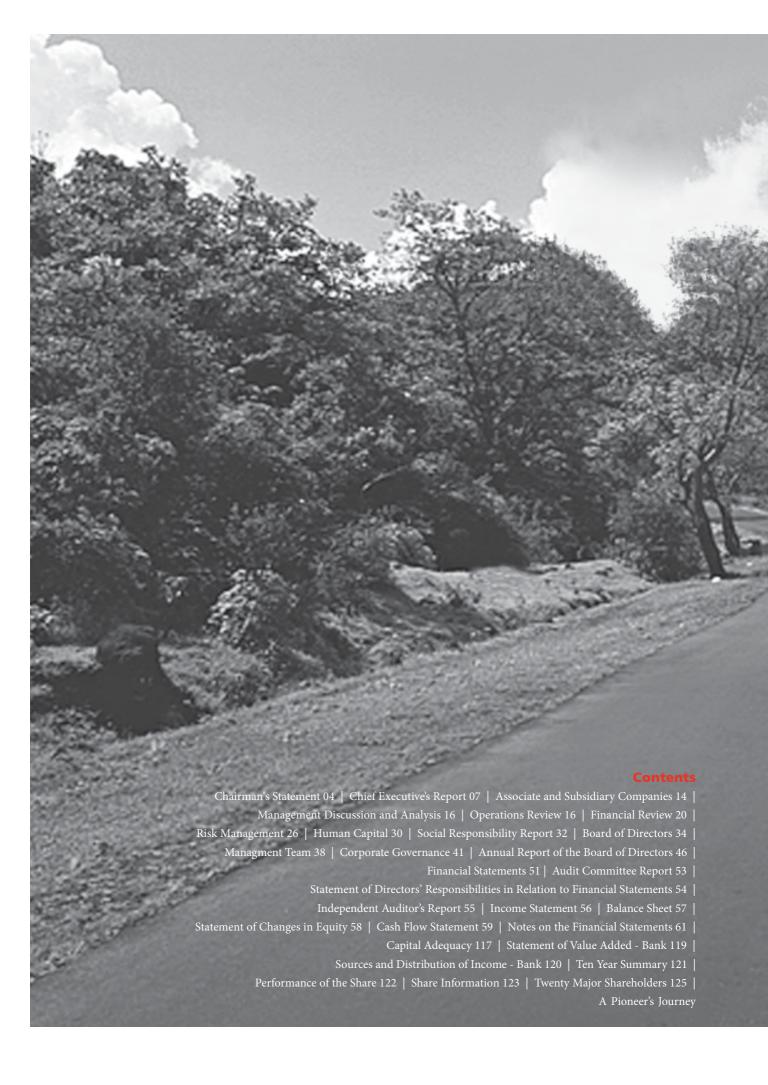


Annual Report 2007/08



At the Core of Development







What it means to be at the Core...

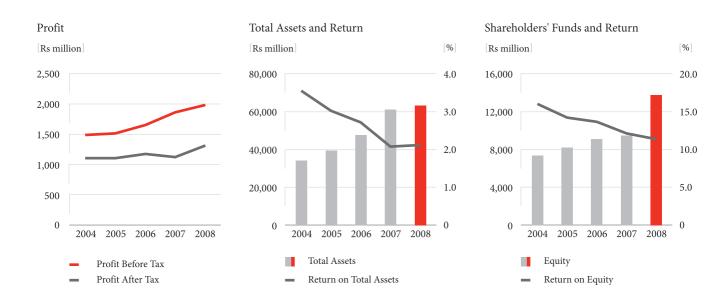
DFCC Bank has a history that spans over half a century of service in the field of Development Financing. It's where we began... it still remains an integral component of the entity we have evolved into.

DFCC Bank is a significant net transferor of financial resources to under developed regions of Sri Lanka. For years, the Bank has been sourcing and channelling concessionary funds from bilateral and multilateral agencies to develop the small and medium enterprise sector, the benefits of which have reached thousands of people across the nation... making a difference in their lives... providing **sustainable livelihoods** and enhancing the quality of life of Sri Lankans.

Almost half of DFCC Bank's credit portfolio serves small and medium enterprises. Providing financing where it is needed most is not the whole story by far. The knowledge, experience and guidance we give and our involvement in the projects we fund are what has turned these investments in enterprise into much more than money.

Growing with the trends and needs of enterprise, from then to now, have seen us maintain focus as a sustainable development bank and yet today we have grown into a robust, diversified financial service provider. As you read this report, we trust you will learn more of what it means to us to be at the core of development in Sri Lanka. It's a position that demands responsibility, professionalism, ethics, empathy and commitment... all of which we are honoured to place at the service of our Nation.

# **Financial Highlights**



| Bank<br>For the year ended 31 March            | 2008   | 2007   | %<br>change |
|--|--------|--------|-------------|
| Income, Rs M                                   | 9,636  | 6,887  | 40          |
| Profit before tax, Rs M                        | 1,983  | 1,865  | 6           |
| Profit after tax, Rs M                         | 1,318  | 1,125  |             |
| Earnings per share, Basic, Rs                  | 10.41  | 10.20  |             |
| Diluted, Rs                                    | 10.35  | 10.13  |             |
| Gross dividend, Rs M                           | 651    | 454    |             |
| Rate of dividend, %                            | 50     | 50     |             |
| Shareholders' funds (capital & reserves), Rs M | 13,761 | 9,494  | 45          |
| Medium/long-term borrowing,                    |        |        |             |
| deposits & debentures, Rs M                    | 43,435 | 47,930 | (9)         |
| Total assets, Rs M                             | 63,359 | 60,941 | 4           |
| Return on average total assets, %              | 2.1    | 2.1    |             |
| Return on average shareholders' funds          | 11.3   | 12.1   |             |

### **Chairman's Statement**



I welcome you with pleasure to the Fifty Second Annual General Meeting of DFCC Bank and present the Annual Report of the Bank for the financial year ended 31 March 2008.

Looking back over the past few years, much has been said of the performance of Sri Lanka's economy and its remarkable resilience in the face of various internal and external shocks. However, this begs the question as to whether we are taking this resilience for granted, and it is in this context that I would like to review the events and developments of the last financial year, and comment on the outlook ahead.

Globally, two divergent trends appeared to be well underway, both with broad implications for Sri Lanka. For much of 2007, the world economy grew at a steady rate. However, this trend could not be sustained across the board, as a combination of adverse factors, including the spiralling prices for oil and other commodities took their toll, particularly on the advanced economies. Their situation was also aggravated by adverse developments in the finance and banking industries that led to crises of confidence and market volatility. This contrasted with

the strong and sustained growth recorded by the emerging and developing economies, which continued to be driven by a combination of surging domestic demand and pragmatic market reforms.

As regards Sri Lanka, the growth of 6.8% achieved in 2007, albeit lower than the 7.7% posted in 2006, is commendable given the unfavourable macro circumstances. From the country's perspective, the escalating prices of commodities were akin to economic tsunamis that left a trail of inflation. Besides the hikes in fuel prices, the nation had to grapple with soaring food prices as the contagion in the global supply chain spread through the region. Interest rates continued their upward trend and although there was some easing in January 2008, market rates in general continued to be high. Overall, this situation does not appear to be a temporary phenomenon. The outlook is therefore challenging, as the economy would have to deal with weakening export markets in the advanced economies whilst coping with the rising costs of oil and other commodities pushed up by demand from the emerging economies.

But overriding all, the civil conflict and its political, social and economic impact, is the familiar and perennial theme in the Sri Lankan milieu. The calls for the political leadership to achieve an acceptable and permanent resolution to the ethnic strife are now a kind of mantra that must be realised in tangible action. While the abrogation of the Cease-fire Agreement has facilitated the Government's strategy to militarily eliminate terrorism, due heed must be given to speedily implement a sustainable political solution. Peace politics has to go hand in hand with military action, as an exclusive military strategy and a sharply escalated conflict could result in a spill over outside the confines of the North. As history has demonstrated, any major incident, especially in Colombo, would have an adverse impact on business confidence in general and will bear hard on industries with a foreign dimension such as tourism and transportation. Above all, the danger with a military mindset is that economic discipline may have to take a back seat. As this would serve to magnify the impact of any future shocks, we must trust that the events and developments of the previous year have not eroded the resilience that Sri Lanka's economy has been noteworthy for.

I would now like to refer to the financial performance of DFCC Bank. The turbulent macro conditions were not conducive for its core business of long-term project and capital asset financing. Therefore, given other considerations also, the Bank adopted a cautious growth strategy for its loans and leases portfolios. Nonetheless, profit after tax at the Bank level was up 17.2% while that at the Group level was up 32.8%. This is noteworthy, given the Bank's circumstances and the fact that financial services VAT and Income Tax continue to bear on and have a substantial impact on profitability.

At the Group level, the subsidiary company, DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited (DVB) continued to make good progress. Besides contributing significantly to Group profit, DVB is playing a key role in positioning the DFCC Group as a fully-fledged financial services conglomerate. The other subsidiary companies also performed creditably both in terms of profits and their role in the Group. This year, following a very successful performance, the contribution from the associate company - Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC (CBC), was substantial and fully justified the Bank's decision to take up the equity they offered through a Rights Issue.

In May 2007, the Bank raised Rs3,029 million in new capital through a Rights Issue. This was the first such issue for 14 years and was strongly supported by shareholders. Of this sum, Rs1,603 million was invested in a Rights Issue of CBC, Rs857 million was invested in a Rights Issue of DVB and the balance retained in the business to meet the additional capital requirements imposed by the Basel II Capital Accord, which was introduced in January 2008, and future growth. As a result the Bank was able to increase its capital adequacy ratio to 19% at the consolidated level, while the regulatory solo capital after netting out the equity investments in the two Group Banks was 17.8%. This is well above the 10% minimum level stipulated by the regulator, but provides the required strength to the Group to be well positioned for the growth of its business as well as absorb any future shocks that may have to be faced due to the higher risks imposed by inflation and high interest rates.

In the previous year, I made reference to certain policy changes concerning ownership limits applicable to banks. DFCC Group is affected by these ownership limits in respect of its investments in both DVB and CBC. The bank owns 95.6% of the former and has been granted until 2012 to reduce its ownership to 15%. This provides sufficient time to execute alternative strategies to preserve the business value of DVB. As regards CBC, the Management and the Board have identified some options, including the seeking of legal remedies, to deal with the shorter time period, until October 2008, given for reducing this equity stake. The Board is cognisant of its responsibility to ensure that maximum economic value from this investment is realized for the benefit of the shareholders of DFCC Bank. Shareholders will be kept apprised of developments.

We have taken full cognisance of the new mandatory Code for Corporate Governance for banks recently issued by the Central Bank of Sri Lanka and the corporate governance requirements introduced by the Colombo Stock Exchange. The Bank does not foresee any difficulty in complying with the requirements in a timely manner. Disclosures arising from compliance with the Codes are set out in the Annual Report.

Mrs Rose Cooray resigned from the Board in February 2008. She served as the Government Director since March 2002 and her valuable contribution is deeply appreciated. I warmly welcome to the Board the new Government Director, Mrs Sujatha Cooray, Director-General of the Department of External Resources of the Ministry of Finance & Planning. I thank my fellow Directors for their unsparing cooperation and support, and look forward to their continued counsel in guiding DFCC Bank as well as meeting the challenges that lie ahead.

Mr Nihal Fonseka, the Chief Executive Officer, has demonstrated, yet again a degree of leadership that has inspired the management and staff of the Bank to deliver another creditable performance. The employees are the essence of this institution. They continue to impress with their consistency and superior functioning, which has enabled DFCC Bank to maintain its position as one of the most profitable of corporates in terms of profit per employee. Profitability aside, I am proud that DFCC Bank was conferred a prestigious Gold award by the Association of Human Resource Professionals in Sri Lanka. The Bank was thereby ranked among the top ten corporates in the country for the quality of its human resource management and practices. DFCC Bank also had the unique privilege among development finance institutions in the region of being recognised by the World Bank as an institution that has made a 'remarkable' contribution to the country's development for half a century. The publication, released by the World Bank in July 2007 titled "DFCC Bank: One among the successful few", provides testimony in this regard. The Bank's continuing role in sustainable development financing was also recognised by the Association of Development Financing Institutions in Asia and the Pacific comprising of 92 member institutions from 37 countries, when DFCC Bank won two sustainable development awards in the Infrastructure Development and Local Economic Development categories (out of a total of nine categories) during the recently concluded annual meetings of the Association.

Over the past 50 plus years, DFCC Bank has nurtured a large and diverse magnitude of enterprises through the various stages of their businesses. We recognise that their success underpins the success of the Bank and consider these relationships as one of our most valuable assets. We therefore thank them for continuing to regard DFCC Bank as a financier of choice and look forward to continuing and strengthening mutually beneficial relationships.

The officials of the Ministry of Finance and the Central Bank of Sri Lanka have been supportive of DFCC Bank, both in its development banking role and in its transition into a financial services group. We thank them and look forward to their continued assistance and co-operation.

The trust placed by shareholders in our ability to guide and direct DFCC Bank has been amply demonstrated by the strong support for the successful Rights Issue of the Bank. We thank you all for this confidence. Looking ahead, as Directors of DFCC Bank, we place utmost priority on the interests of the shareholders of the Bank and going forward we will remain committed to increasing the value of your equity.

J M S Brito

ms Rito.

Chairman

29 May 2008

## **Chief Executive's Report**



"What is not possible is not to choose" - Jean-Paul Sartre

In the decades gone by, companies made significant choices once every decade or so following elaborate strategic plans. Today, the pace of change is such that it would be suicidal for any business not to continuously challenge and validate whatever long-term plans it has made. Planning is not only about where you want to be, but more to do with how to get there and in the fast changing modern world choices have to be made much more frequently, and new choices made abandoning old ones, when circumstances so demand. DFCC Bank is an institution that fully accepts this reality.

### **Profit**

The DFCC Group performed satisfactorily during the financial year ended 31 March 2008 despite the many challenges it faced. Consolidated profit before income and financial services value added taxes of the Group increased by 22% to Rs4,750 million. However, the two taxes absorbed 53% of this profit compared with

56% in the previous year with the reduction of the effective tax rate being due to the higher proportion of dividend income. As a result, the profit attributable to equity holders increased by 37% to Rs2,168 million. The increased contribution from the associate company, Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC (CBC) was a significant factor in the Group's performance. In addition to higher demand for working capital finance, CBC's strong profit growth in the financial year ended 31 December 2007 was helped by the largest successful rights issue of Rs5,741 million by a local bank completed in May 2007 and a large one-off expense it incurred in 2006 to restructure its pension scheme which depressed CBC's profits in that year. The commercial banking subsidiary of DFCC Bank, DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited (DVB) too recorded a high level of growth and increased profit. However, its relatively small scale of operations, low retail penetration and new investments in delivery expansion, with more than half the branches still in the pre-breakeven phase, meant that DVB was not as well positioned when compared with the mature and larger banks, to benefit from the opportunities provided by volatile interest rate and exchange rate environments that prevailed.

The subsidiaries, DFCC Stockbrokers (Pvt) Limited, Lanka Industrial Estates Limited and Lanka Ventures PLC (LVL) performed steadily in difficult market conditions although LVL continues to be involved in long drawn out litigation on disputes relating to taxation in prior years. DFCC Consulting (Pvt) Limited performed commendably with a significant increase in tax free revenue from consultancy services provided overseas in the field of renewable hydropower.

If headline profit growth was acceptable, the same cannot be said of profitability as measured by return on equity, which was suboptimal in the context of the very high risk free rates that prevailed. This was a feature of many strongly capitalised banks given the high burden of tax and the pressure on overheads due to unabated high levels of inflation. The return on equity will improve with time as the commercial banking beneficiaries of new equity in the DFCC Group increase their gearing.

My colleagues in the banking industry have written enough on the effects of the high and discriminatory taxation and I can only echo those sentiments in the hope that politicians and policy makers who appear to be obsessed with the idea that banks are making excessive profits will comprehend the reality sooner rather than later.

### **Key Drivers**

Key performance drivers such as credit quality, credit growth and efficiency have a critical impact on the bottom line. The Bank recognised that credit quality would come under pressure as the debt service capacity of borrowers diminished due to higher working capital requirements resulting from inflation and higher cost of most inputs coupled with the significantly increased cost of borrowing. In this scenario, the bank paid greater emphasis on managing quality at the expense of credit growth. The financial leasing business was affected by a slowdown in demand as well as interest rate volatility and concerns about quality that prompted the Bank to be extra cautious and not seek aggressive growth. Although the non-performing advances ratio recorded an increase, the higher charge for credit losses were substantially

offset by the reduction in provisions previously made. Overall, the situation is acceptable in the prevailing economic climate given the nature of the Bank's assets. Much attention was also paid to controlling operating expenses. The cost/income ratios excluding the charge for credit losses and financial services tax were 30% at the Bank level and 38% at Group level and were, as in previous years, well below industry norms.

### **Risk Management**

The local banking industry was spared the pain caused by the melt down in global debt markets but nevertheless had to deal with challenges including pressure on liquidity that had a bearing on their operations. The business model of local banks that substantially revolves around originating, evaluating and holding loans to maturity rather than acquiring externally rated debt stood them in good stead.

DFCC Bank has set up an integrated Risk Management department. The unit is building capacity and will become fully operational in 2008. A facility with IT and other infrastructure required for business continuity of DFCC Bank and DVB was commissioned.

### **Development Banking**

The Bank continues to be at the forefront of sustainable development financing although in the current context this does not mean providing subsidised funding to unviable enterprises. The Bank supported the export of skills by our construction industry and those who have been successfully engaged in renewable hydro energy. The Bank has also supported the Government's *Gamata Karmantha* Scheme aimed at spreading industrial output outside the Colombo and Gampaha Districts. We are cautiously optimistic that the recent political developments in the Eastern Province will pave the way for greater private sector investment in that region and provide new opportunities for the Bank's development banking activities.

### **Funding Challenge**

One of the key challenges faced by DFCC Bank and DVB during the year under review was the cost of Rupee funding, especially during the first half of the financial year. The resumption of military activities by the Government in the North and East resulted in some of our traditional long-term fund providers, who used to channel funds to DFCC Bank through the Government, to hold back on new long-term credit lines and the Bank had to fill the gap with domestic wholesale funding. This alternative stop gap funding proved to be expensive due to the Government's domestic borrowing requirement to fund the budget deficit on the one hand and the tightening of monetary policy by the Central Bank of Sri Lanka in an attempt to reduce inflation on the other hand. The situation eased somewhat after the first sovereign bond was issued in November 2007. The Bank also benefited from being able to access the new credit line of EUR 50 million from the European Investment Bank. DVB was impacted adversely by the absence of the legacy pool of low cost savings deposits enjoyed by mature banks.

In order to meet the continuing challenge, DFCC Bank is embarking on raising long-term Rupee and foreign currency funding through instruments issued to non-residents within prudent limits and these funds are expected to be available in the financial year 2008/09. DVB is implementing medium-term strategies, not only to aggressively grow its deposits base but more importantly, to increase the proportion of lower cost savings deposits. DVB is also aiming to have comprehensive multi channel proprietary, shared and third party delivery channels within the next two years for the depositing, withdrawal and transmission of money and provision of corporate and personal financial services.

### **Regulatory Matters**

The year under review saw important new regulatory developments. The Central Bank of Sri Lanka announced new ceilings on ownership of banks. In an era where consolidation among domestic banks to create larger financial services institutions that can stand up to multinational institutions has been encouraged and supported by regulators in most countries in the region, it is regrettable that the local regulator has, ostensibly in the interest of good corporate governance, used ownership

limits as a tool, thereby making such consolidation difficult. There is no doubt that a strong governance framework is very important for banks, but attempting to achieve this through ownership limits that can be circumvented by those who choose to, will not achieve good governance. Progressive strengthening of provisions in the recently issued mandatory specific rules on governance are likely to prove more successful.

The formation of larger and stronger domestic banks assumes a greater importance in the context of the ongoing negotiations relating to the Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement with India in which the financial services sector is a key area identified for liberalisation. While easier entry into India is welcome and offer immense opportunities, a large capital commitment and staying power will be necessary for any bank to make a mark in the Indian market. On the other hand, reciprocal access to the Sri Lanka market, even with a time lag, will require, banking institutions in Sri Lanka to be of a larger size to counter the added competition that they will inevitably have to face in the near future. Thus, it is hoped that the Government and the regulator will take the initiative to proactively encourage consolidation by expanding the regulatory framework to encompass well established models used elsewhere such as bank holding companies, financial conglomerates and easier transfer of assets and liabilities in a merger or acquisition.

The last quarter of the financial year also saw the adoption of the Standardised Approach to the Basle II Capital Accord requiring banks to allocate capital for operational risks. The additional capital requirement on DFCC Bank and DVB was small and the integrated risk management function that was set up has commenced preparations to permit migration to the more capital efficient internal ratings based approach for credit risk when the regulatory environment permits it, which is expected to be in about five years.

The recently announced new rules on classification of advances as non-performing and provisioning are welcome as ambiguity in the previous rules have now been dealt with. The consultative approach adopted by the Central Bank of Sri Lanka on this issue was particularly commendable.

The key change is the shortening of the time period for classification of advances as non-performing by one month. This change will not have a significant impact on DFCC Bank and DVB since both Banks had, at all times adopted a more stringent interpretation of the previous requirements, consistent with the new requirements, when classifying advances as non-performing.

New rules relating to fair value accounting are in the pipeline for implementation. It is hoped that the recent experience in developed and deep markets, where it appears that failure of markets to set prices for financial assets exacerbated even if it did not cause the meltdown, will alert our regulatory authorities not to be hasty and allow sufficient time for preparation when introducing these concepts to the very shallow market in Sri Lanka.

### The Talent Crunch

The availability and cost of good talent is beginning to pose a significant threat to the development of Sri Lanka with many of the industry's younger and skilled managers seeking positions in other countries. Exit interviews show that many of those who leave, believe that their overall prospects as well as the prospects for their children are better elsewhere in the medium-term. The banking sector is additionally affected by industry specific issues. While the sector can indeed boast of having made significant strides to vastly improve services provided to customers, its very success has made it very much a closed business. Strong trade unions in the larger domestic banks, often involving even senior managers, have not fostered true meritocracies. Thus, over the last few years the banking sector appears to have lost its position as the prime employer of choice with many of the younger and brighter executives not being sufficiently motivated to join or remain in the sector in Sri Lanka. The new opportunities in the technology and knowledge based industries as well as in the banking sector in

West Asia, caused by a return to India and Pakistan of many high performers from those countries, have resulted in an exodus of experienced and high quality junior and middle managers from the sector. The banks for their part have tried to respond by increasing salaries and benefits without adequately dealing with the underlying issues. Some radical steps will need to be taken including laterally infusing new skills from other sectors at various levels of management to enable domestic banks to deal with their skill gaps. This will be especially necessary for those who wish to benefit from expanding outside the country and also face increasing competition that could arise from foreign banks, active in this market, who have been given the leeway to induct new talent from overseas.

#### The Choices

Making important strategic choices from time to time has been synonymous with the Bank's 50 plus years of existence. Further choices on the way forward will now have to be made. It has been clear for some time that DFCC Bank cannot sustain itself as a pure development finance institution and the Bank has already positioned itself to deal with this reality. A greater degree of integration of the commercial banking business will be consciously pursued, if necessary with the required changes to the corporate constitution of the Bank, to ensure that by the time the Central Bank of Sri Lanka's 2012 deadline for reducing the equity stake in DVB comes to pass, DFCC Bank will have the ability to provide the full range of banking products to all customer segments. Special attention will be made to increase the proportion of non-interest income in DVB by providing personal financial and payment services. Increasing the volume of trade finance and related plain vanilla treasury products will also be given priority in our quest for a higher proportion of non-interest income in the combined DFCC Bank and DVB operations.

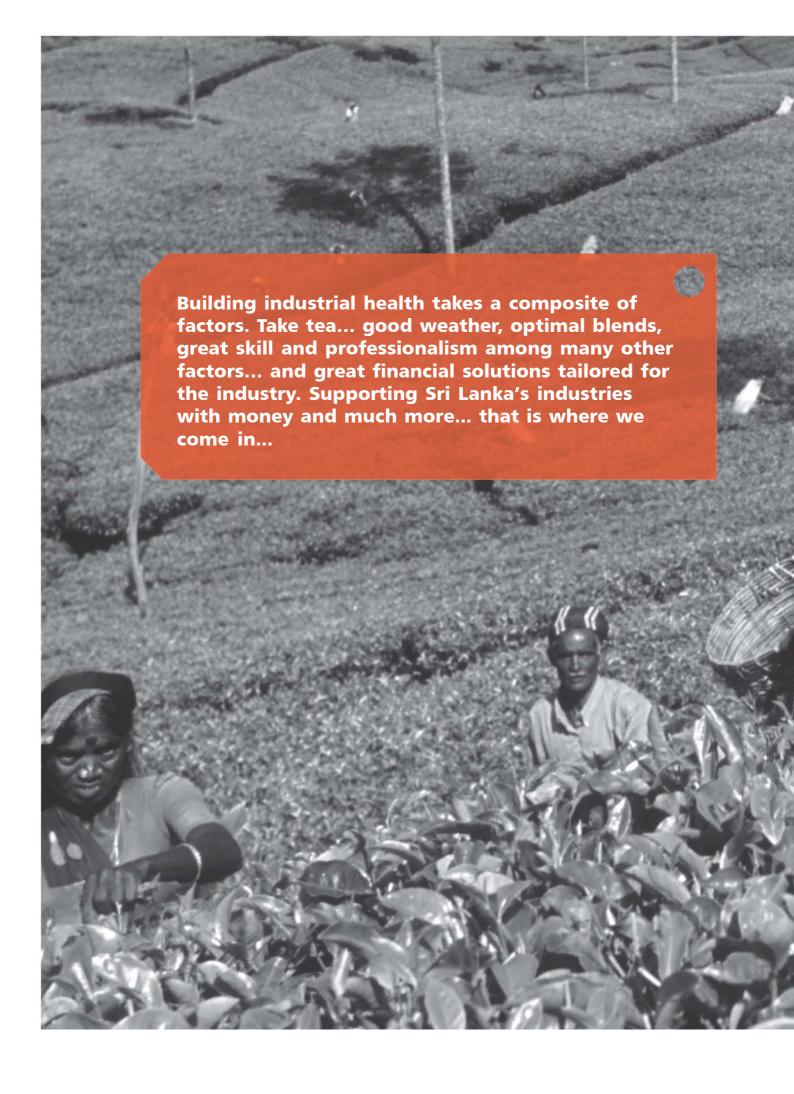
Continuous assessment of our core competencies will result in greater outsourcing of non-core functions. A start was made by setting up Synapsys Limited, for the time being as a wholly owned subsidiary, to provide technology related services. The Company is making progress in acquiring clients outside the DFCC Group. The sale of a controlling stake in National Asset Management Limited in 2006 and retaining only 26% (subsequently increasing it to 30%) ownership is already proving to be beneficial. Synergy benefits will also be actively sought through joint ventures. The equally owned joint venture investment bank with Hatton National Bank that will commence operations shortly will harness the complementary strengths of the two partners and provide access to a larger client base while effectively addressing the retail distribution constraints faced by DFCC Bank.

In conclusion, I express my appreciation to the Chairman and the Board of Directors for the direction, guidance and support that they have given at all times. My management colleagues and staff at all levels worked tirelessly and with dedication in what proved to be a much more difficult external environment than was envisaged at the beginning of the financial year and I am grateful for their efforts. I also thank various agencies of the Government, our valued customers, local, bilateral and multilateral financial institutions for the support and confidence placed in DFCC Bank and its subsidiaries.

Nihal Fonseka Chief Executive

AN

29 May 2008





# **Associate and Subsidiary Companies**

| Company  | DFCC's<br>Interest | Principal<br>Activity   | Directors  | Profit<br>After<br>(Rs m<br>FYE<br>07/08 | Tax<br>illion)<br>FYE<br>06/07 | Divid<br>Per sl<br>(Rs)<br>FYE<br>07/08 |         | ROE   |
|--|--------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------|---|---------|-------|
| Subsidiary Companies  DFCC Consulting (Pvt) Limited 73/5, Galle Road Colombo 3 Tel: (011) 2442590 Incorporated: September 2004         | 100%               | Consultancy   | A N Fonseka (Chairman) D E de Mel S E de Silva T W de Silva  | 21                                       | 1                              | 2.00                                    | 5.00    | 114.0 |
| DFCC Stockbrokers (Pvt) Limited 73, W A D Ramanayake Mawatha Colombo 2 Tel: (011) 2446021,   | 100%               | Stockbroking  | A N Fonseka (Chairman) M R Abeywardena (CEO) P P S Fernando S Nagarajah T W de Silva                                   | 15                                       | 24                             | Nil                                     | 5.55    | 15.2  |
| DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited 73, W A D Ramanayake Mawatha Colombo 2 Tel: (011) 2371371 Incorporated October 2003                         | 95.6%              | Commercial<br>Banking   | J M S Brito (Chairman) L G Perera (Managing Director/CEO) J A R E M Machado Ms R A P Withana S Nagarajah Ms Y N Perera | 153                                      | 117<br> <br> <br> <br>         | 0.06                                    | Nil<br> | 9.4   |
| Lanka Industrial Estates Limited Pattiwila Road Sapugaskanda Makola Tel: (011) 2400318 Incorporated: March 1992                        | 50.2%              | Leasing of<br>Land and<br>Buildings<br>to Industrial<br>Enterprises | A N Fonseka (Chairman) H A Samarakoon (CEO) A D Tudawe Dr R M K Ratnayake T W de Silva V Kanagasabapathy               | 84                                       | 150                            | 4.00                                    | 8.00    | 30.0  |
| Lanka Ventures PLC 2nd Floor Ceylon Ocean Lines Building 46/12, Navam Mawatha Colombo 2 Tel: (011) 2439201 Incorporated: February 1992 | 58.23%             | Venture Capital<br>Financing  | A N Fonseka (Chairman) J D N Kekulawela J M J Perera S E de Silva T L F W Jayasekara T W de Silva                      | 80                                       | 64                             | 1.50                                    | 1.50    | 9.4   |

| Company   | DFCC's<br>Interest | Principal<br>Activity                  | Directors  | Profi<br>After<br>(Rs r<br>FYE<br>07/08 |  | Divid<br>Per s<br>(Rs)<br>FYE<br>07/08 |                         | ROE  |
|---|--------------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------|------|
| Synapsys Limited 73/5, Galle Road Colombo 3 Tel: (011) 2442442 Incorporated: October 2006   | 100%               | Technology<br>& Business<br>Consulting | A N Fonseka (Chairman) T W de Silva (Managing Director/CEO) D E de Mel D J P Fernandopulle S Nagarajah   | 13                                      | (2)  | Nil                                    | <br>  Nil<br> <br>      | 87.6 |
| Associate Companies  Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC  "Commercial House"  21, Bristol Street  Colombo 1  Tel: (011) 2445010  Incorporated: June 1969  Note: Profit is for FYE December 2007 and FYE December 2006 | 27%                | Commercial<br>Banking                  | M J C Amarasuriya (Chairman) B R L Fernando (Deputy Chairman) A L Gooneratne (Managing Director) A N Fonseka D S Weerakkody G Galludec (Alternate to I M Malas) Dr. H S Wanasinghe I M Malas Ken Balendra L J A Fernando | 4,149                                   | <br>  2,071<br> <br> <br> <br> <br> <br> <br> <br> | 7.00                                   | 5.00                    | 20.6 |
| National Asset Management Limited 73, W A D Ramanayake Mawatha Colombo 2 Tel: (011) 2445911 Incorporated: September 1990  | 30%                | Fund<br>Management                     | A M de Jayaratne (Chairman) A N Fonseka C Jayasuriya (Alternate to L U D Fernando) H A Herat L U D Fernando T W de Silva (Alternate to A N Fonseka)  | 15                                      | 8  | 0.75                                   | <br>  Nil<br> <br> <br> | 10.9 |

## **Management Discussion & Analysis**

### **Operations Review**

DFCC Bank's core business activity remains the grant of long-term and medium-term financial assistance, by way of loans and finance leases, to support the capital asset funding requirements of industrial, agricultural, and commercial enterprises in Sri Lanka. As cautioned in the last year's Annual Report, unfavourable developments in the external environment, namely escalation of the North-East conflict, increasing oil prices and high levels of inflation, continued throughout the year under review. Persistent high inflation has occasioned tight monetary policies, high interest rates, volatile liquidity in the money market as well as the escalation of industrial factor input costs. These developments contributed towards a less satisfactory business environment resulting in lower credit demand for capital asset funding and increasing the risks and vulnerability of most businesses. Accordingly, DFCC Bank adopted a more cautious approach towards term lending portfolio growth, particularly in terms of fixed rate medium-term finance leases being a product that had a greater appeal to the more vulnerable Small and Medium Enterprise (SME) sector.

### **Approvals**

Gross approvals of DFCC Bank during the year amounted to Rs16,239 million, 38% lower than the previous year's figure of Rs26,102 million, reflecting lower demand for capital asset funding credit. Project loans and project investments accounted for 76% of approvals, finance leases for only 11%, and financial guarantees made up the balance 13%.

Lending to businesses in communications, logistics and construction, real estate, financial and business services, electricity and gas and other diversified businesses accounted for 60% of gross approvals. A further 8% of approvals were granted to the food and beverage sector.

The Branch Banking division, which caters to the SME sector, did not have access to any dedicated lines of credit during the year and contributed only 41% of total approvals. The Corporate Banking division approved the balance 59% of credit.

### **Portfolio**

The total credit portfolio of the Bank stood at Rs46,784 million, approximately the same level as last year, suggesting that overall disbursements of Rs13,383 million during the year had only compensated for overall loan repayments over the same period. In the case of the DFCC Bank portfolio, a relatively high percentage of disbursed loans are repaid during a year, unlike with the portfolios of commercial banks, which mainly comprise facilities of a revolving nature.

Repayments during the year of around Rs13,000 million (about 28% of the Bank's portfolio) indicate a gradual reduction in the average maturity period of the portfolio, a measure taken to address market liquidity and interest rate volatility concerns.

The Bank's portfolio is made up of term loans (82%), finance leases (14%) and investment securities (4%). The percentage composition of finance leases has fallen from 16% last year to 14% in the current year. This is a result of the Bank having pursued a particularly cautious approach in expanding fixed rate leases due to credit and market risk concerns.

The portfolio is well diversified, with 80% of it accounted for by nine broad sectors. For purposes of better risk management, the Bank also monitors exposures to some subsectors within these broad sectors:

| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 15.7% |
|---|-------|
| Diversified Businesses and Trade                      | 14.9% |
| Communication, Transport and Storage                  | 10.6% |
| Manufacture of Food and Beverages                     | 9.7%  |
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing                     | 7.7%  |
| Community, Social and Personal Services               | 6.1%  |
| Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products,         |       |
| China and Glass                                       | 5.7%  |
| Electricity, Gas and Water Industries                 | 5.2%  |
| Construction Industries                               | 4.5%  |

### **Portfolio Quality**

The quality of DFCC Bank's portfolio has shown consistent improvement over the last several years, recording a satisfactory Non Performing Asset (NPA) ratio of 4.5% at the financial year ended 2006/07. However, during the year under review, the NPA ratio increased to 6.2%. This adverse variance is entirely due to NPAs in the Bank's SME portfolio, both loans and leases and the lack of portfolio growth. The main contributors were portfolio segments such as construction, transport, restaurants and agriculture in outstation branches. In contrast, the quality of the Corporate Banking portfolio has, in fact, further improved. Though the current overall NPA position is still considered acceptable for a project finance portfolio, the Bank continues to put increased effort behind collections and is actively assisting SMEs revive projects that are in distress.

### **Corporate Banking**

The macroeconomic situation resulted in lower demand for long-term project finance in the corporate sector and did not warrant an aggressive portfolio growth strategy. Under the circumstances, the focus was on improving the profitability and quality of the portfolio rather than volume. As at the financial year ended 31 March 2008, the Corporate Banking portfolio stood at Rs24,695 million, marginally up from the previous year's figure. Approvals amounted to Rs9,496 million. Sector-wise, manufacturing accounted for 20% followed by construction (17%), communication (16%), financial, business services and real estate (15%), health and education (8%).

During the year, the Bank supported the implementation of a diverse range of projects some of which included; capacity expansion by a cellular phone operator, a new cement bagging plant, a new hospital, a carbon converter cum power generation plant, a new production line for soft drinks, a vehicle emission testing network, an effluent treatment facility for an industrial park and a hydroelectric turbine manufacturing plant. The Bank also approved Rs650 million in funding for projects under the *Gamata Karmantha* Scheme.

DFCC Bank added a new dimension to its mission of nurturing Sri Lankan business enterprises by enabling some of its local clients to undertake construction and hydropower projects overseas. The Bank, in partnership with its consulting subsidiary, is also providing advisory services for a Sri Lankan enterprise in developing one of

the first run-of-the-river, grid-connected hydropower projects in East Africa. This has opened a new chapter whereby Sri Lankan project management expertise in mini hydro development has enabled Sri Lanka to be recognised as a premier resource center for the renewable energy sector.

With due regard to market conditions, special care was taken to maintain the quality of the portfolio. The NPA ratio in the Corporate Banking portfolio was a very satisfactory 0.7%, while loans in arrears as a percentage of total loans to corporate clients amounted to only 0.2%.

### **Branch Banking**

A new branch was opened at Nawala and service facilities for Small Scale Enterprise (SSE) clientele of the Colombo office were transferred to the new location. The move eases space constraints at the Colombo office whist enabling the Bank to provide SSE customers with more focused and efficient services. SSEs are an important business segment, particularly in terms of developing entrepreneurship.

Two planned new branch offices, in Galle and Kegalle, could not be opened during the year, as suitable locations were not identified until nearly the end of the year. These two branches will be opened during the financial year 2008/09, which will also see the relocation of the Bank's Kurunegala and Kalutara branches to more convenient and spacious premises.

### **Small and Medium Enterprise Financing**

Credit approvals to SME clients through the branch network amounted to Rs6,563 million, mainly in agriculture, agricultural produce processing, engineering services, health, education and transport. The total SME portfolio contracted by 6.7%, standing at Rs19,628 million at the end of the year compared to Rs21,150 million in the previous year. The lease portfolio declined by 13.6% to Rs6,485 million, while the SME loan portfolio declined by 2.8% to Rs13,143 million. The quality of the overall SME portfolio also declined, registering a year-end NPA ratio of 8.6% compared to 5.0% in the previous year.

The relatively low demand for credit by the SME sector was due to their reluctance to borrow long-term at prevailing high interest rates. The SME sector in Sri Lanka has been developed to what it is today using mostly concessionary funds from bilateral and multilateral lending agencies, which were channelled through local banks.

Financial constraints faced by the SME sector in general and some segments in particular, such as contractors, property developers and transporters clearly show the high level of vulnerability of SMEs to adverse developments in the external environment. Lack of management skills, especially in the area of business planning and financial management, aggravate the problems faced by SMEs.

However, SMEs form an important strategic sector in promoting economic growth, social development and reducing poverty, especially in the regions. Hence, DFCC Bank will continue its commitment to develop the sector, not only by meeting their long-term financing needs but also by providing them with the necessary training and guidance to overcome their internal weaknesses whilst strengthening them with modern management skills.

DFCC Bank is one of four credit institutions participating in the new Small and Medium Enterprises Regional Development Credit Scheme funded by the Asian Development Bank for financing SMEs located outside the Western Province. The Bank is targeting to increase the SME portfolio during the financial year 2008/09 with the assistance of the aforesaid credit line and the Small and Micro Industries Leader and Entrepreneur Promotion Project (SMILE) revolving fund.

### **DFCC Vardhana Bank**

The loans and advances portfolio of DFCC Vardhana Bank (DVB) grew from Rs7,778 million to Rs11,122 million registering a 43% growth as at 31 December 2007\*. The net NPL ratio for the same period remained stable at about 5%. Customer deposits grew by 55% to Rs12,117 million from Rs7,812 million in the previous year and continued to remain the main funding source of DVB operations. The equity capital of the Bank was topped up to Rs2,528 million as at the end of 2007 to meet the regulatory requirement for licensed commercial banks.

Interest income on loans and advances amounted to Rs1,812 million. The corresponding figure for 2006 was Rs922 million. Other non-fund based income increased sharply from Rs192 million in the previous year to Rs310 million in 2007. Pre-tax profit increased by 47.8% to Rs291 million. The corporate tax of Rs138 million payable thereon was a disproportionate 73% increase, restricting the growth of profit after tax to 31%. Net profit after tax attributable to shareholders amounted to Rs153 million compared with Rs117 million in 2006.

DVB continued to build its distribution network ending the year 2007 with 32 branches. In addition to the planned expansion of new delivery channels and greater ATM connectivity, the year 2008 will see the launch of a host of new services. In September 2007, Fitch Rating Lanka Limited re-affirmed the AA- (lka) rating assigned to DVB, which denotes a very low probability of default for long-term investments.

### **Capital Markets and Investment Banking**

The year under review was one of fluctuating fortunes for the Colombo Stock Market. Overall, the market showed a declining trend, with the All Share Price Index falling by 8.6% and the Milanka Price Index dropping even further, by 17.1%. Investor confidence was mixed and at most times driven more by speculation than by fundamental value, which resulted in some short lived rallies. Nonetheless, while the average daily turnover was only Rs363 million, down from the previous year, the market did top the billion rupee turnover mark on several occasions and even touched a new high of Rs6,664 million. By and large, however, poor sentiments escalating civil conflict and rising interest rates took their toll prompting investors to switch from equities to fixed income securities, precipitating an overall decline.

Given the uncertain market situation, DFCC Bank, as in the previous year, pursued a cautious approach in managing its investment portfolio of quoted and unquoted shares, holdings in Unit Trusts and a small trading portfolio. During the year, an aggregate capital gain of Rs32 million was realised. At year end, the market value of the total investment portfolio and Unit holdings was Rs1,052 million, of which Rs233 million was the unrealised capital gain.

Besides portfolio management, the Investment Banking department of the Bank was active in fee based corporate finance assignments. These included private placements for raising equity, and advisory services for a major divestment transaction on the Colombo Stock Exchange.

Approval was obtained from Central Bank of Sri Lanka for a new joint venture in investment banking - a company to be owned equally by DFCC Bank and Hatton National Bank. The new investment bank will carry out the amalgamated corporate finance and capital markets businesses of the two institutions. It will also be the group holding company for other related businesses of the two Banks in Sri Lanka, including their stockbroking and primary dealer companies. The new venture is

<sup>\*</sup> The financial year of DVB ends on 31 December

ready to commence operations as soon as one outstanding regulatory clearance is in place. Meanwhile, as an interim arrangement, the two Banks are carrying out investment banking mandates on a joint basis.

### **Treasury Operations**

The Group Treasury manages interest rate and foreign exchange risk in both the banking and trading books, apart from managing liquidity risk. The Treasury is operationally centralised to cover both DFCC Bank and DVB, a synergistic policy that continues to support the optimisation of resources and the exploitation of market opportunities.

Managing cost of funds is a key activity of the Group Treasury, where efforts to minimise investment costs and the marginal cost of borrowings were key priorities for both DFCC Bank and DVB.

Opportunities prevailed in the Treasury Bill market in terms of both Repurchase Agreements (REPO) and outright trading, which were gainfully exploited. The Treasury Bond market lacked depth, despite foreign investments. There were no significant new exposures in Treasury Bonds, which helped to maintain the interest rate risk in the trading books at a low level.

### **Funding**

In terms of liquidity management, it was a challenging year for DFCC Bank due to high interest rate volatility in respect of domestic borrowings and significant crowding out by the Government in the local market. Proactive drawdowns of the European Investment Bank (EIB)'s tsunami related and Global II credit lines contributed to the overall funding requirements for the year. Preparatory work commenced on a new long-term credit line to be sourced from FMO, the Netherlands Development Finance Company, to fund the Bank's SME loan portfolio. In a move that leverages off a Government budget proposal for private sector institutions to borrow foreign currency abroad, DFCC Bank commenced preliminary work to source new funds from overseas. This follows the ground breaking US\$85 million Floating Rate Note issued in 1998. A feasibility study was undertaken to assess and mitigate the risks with respect to foreign exchange that will arise in the books of DFCC Bank. During the year under review, fund mobilisation strategies were focused on diversification of funding sources, which necessitated active Treasury management of the risks implied.

DVB concentrated on mobilising deposits through the expanding branch network. This effort was bolstered by medium-term institutional borrowings by the treasury. The challenge is to build up the lower cost savings deposits base of DVB.

### **Management of Credit Lines**

The Project Management division manages four credit programmes of the Government of Sri Lanka (GoSL).

The World Bank and Global Environment Facility (GEF) - assisted Renewable Energy for Rural Economic Development (RERED) Project works to improve the quality of life in rural Sri Lanka by providing access to electricity, and promotes private investment in off-grid and on-grid power generation, using renewable resources. As at 31 March 2007, the line of credit was fully committed and the Project is now well positioned to exceed targets. Foreign delegates from Africa and Asia continue to visit Sri Lanka to study the Project. Encouraged by the success, the World Bank provided additional financing in January 2008, effective for three years.

The credit component of the Plantation Development Project, funded by the Asian Development Bank and a revolving fund set up by GoSL, focuses on transforming Regional Plantation Companies (RPCs) from primary producers into agribusiness entities. During the year 79% of the credit line was committed and seven participating financial institutions had collectively disbursed Rs1,099 million to 14 eligible RPCs. These funds have been used for field development, crop and non-crop diversification, factory consolidation and process automation.

The European Investment Bank (EIB) assisted Post-Tsunami Reconstruction Project provides assistance to revive the economy of affected districts. DFCC Bank administered scheme A (for directly or indirectly affected projects) is 96% committed, with seven participating financial institutions collectively disbursing Rs5,244 million. These development projects are estimated to provide over 2,000 new employment opportunities in leisure, health, manufacturing and service sectors. In addition 24% is committed under scheme B (directly affected projects), administered by the Central Bank of Sri Lanka and assisted by DFCC Bank.

The KfW-assisted Small and Medium Enterprise Development Project in the North and East focuses on improving access to financial services for entrepreneurs in these districts. Participating financial institutions commenced loan appraisals under this line of credit towards the end of the financial year and disbursements began in April 2008. The project is expected to create additional employment opportunities in the micro enterprise and SME sectors in the North and East of the country.

### **Financial Review**

#### Overview

### **Profitability**

The profit of the Bank, its subsidiaries together with the share of the associate companies profit before income tax and Value Added Tax on financial services (VAT) was Rs4,750 million in the financial year under review (referred to in this report as current year), an increase of 22% over Rs3,890 million in the previous financial year (referred to as previous year). The total of income tax and VAT expense in the current year was Rs2,503 million, 53% of the profit before the taxes. The comparative amount in the previous year was Rs2,197 million (56%).

The profit after tax of the Bank, its subsidiaries and the associate companies was Rs2,247 million in the current year and Rs1,693 million in the previous year. The profit after tax attributable to the shareholders of the Bank in the current year was Rs2,168 million, a 37% increase over Rs1,586 million in the previous year, the highest annual growth recorded in the past five financial years. This was made possible with a significant contribution, 47% of Rs2,247 million from the associate company, Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC (CBC) in the current year. In the previous year the contribution from CBC was only 29%. The contribution from CBC for the purpose of this analysis includes both distributed (accounted as Bank's income in its own financial statements) and undistributed share of profit after tax attributable to the Bank.

The Bank continued to maintain the return on average assets at 2.1%, the same as in the previous year. The return on equity of 11.3% in the current year is however lower than 12.1% in the previous year. The equity capital of the Bank was increased by Rs2,994 million with the infusion of new capital from the shareholders net of share issue expenses and by Rs20 million through the exercise of employee share options. This increase reduced the gearing of the Bank. Since the new equity was primarily used to invest in the equity of DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited

(DVB) and CBC and consequently not available to support DFCC Bank's own balance sheet expansion, a positive impact on the Group Return on Equity (ROE) can be expected in the future as these entities increase their own gearing.

The current year was characterised by many challenges in the operating environment. A synopsis of these challenges and the strategic response by the Bank to meet these challenges are given below.

## Relatively high inflation and tight monetary policies to combat inflation

### Impact on the Bank

Slow down of the Bank's core business of funding investments in capital goods. Credit worthy customers tended to defer major expansion, modernisation or launch of new products in the context of high interest rate regime.

### Strategic Response

Not to pursue aggressive credit growth and consciously reduce new exposure to highly geared, fixed interest rate, financial leases, which are prone to degenerate to non-performing in a high interest rate regime.

## ii. Temporary slow down in foreign sourced lines of credit from multilateral and bilateral agencies

### Impact on the Bank

The need to use higher cost term deposits as an interim solution, resulting in increased funding cost and reduction in interest spread. This scenario introduces maturity mismatches and mobility of deposits in search of higher interest rates.

### Strategic Response

Reduced dependency on high cost, price sensitive term deposits by substituting stable domestic institutional medium to long-term funding. The higher cost was addressed through proactive repricing of loans.

### iii. High taxation

#### Impact on the Bank

Pressure to maintain adequate dividend stream while ensuring sufficient retention of reserves for future growth and enhancement of risk absorption capacity.

### Strategic Response

The Bank in collaboration with other constituents of the banking industry continue to urge the authorities to reduce the impact of financial services VAT while pursuing means of cost reduction and improving productivity.

### **Loan Quality**

In a high interest rate environment, customers give priority to service working capital facilities in order to continue in business and therefore business sectors that experience reduced profitability due to domestic inflation, may be compelled to delay the debt servicing of the capital asset credit facilities.

In this scenario, the gross Non-Performing Loans (NPL), finance leases and bills of exchange discounted was Rs2,891 million on 31 March 2008, increased from Rs2,123 million an year ago. However the infected exposure net of provisions and the realisable value of tangible collateral is only Rs313 million on 31 March 2008. This as a percentage of the equity on 31 March 2008 was 2.3%

The NPL figure includes loans outstanding in the Textile Debt Restructure Fund (TDRF) of the Government of Sri Lanka, amounting to Rs82 million in the current year and Rs104 million in the previous year. The TDRF loan is repaid by the Government with some delay and consequently remains classified as non-performing.

Loans constitute 76% of the non-performing credit portfolio.

The age of arrears of Rs689 million (31.3% of the total gross non-performing loans of Rs2202 million) was over 18 months on 31 March 2008, reduced from 38.9% in the previous year's non-performing loans in the same arrears category.

The Bank has a specialised department tasked with the responsibility to rehabilitate enterprises and transform the loans in financial difficulty to performing or if rehabilitation measures are not successful, recover the dues by enforcement of collateral. On 31 March 2007, 17 customers with loan exposures over Rs20 million accounted for Rs871 million of the gross NPL portfolio (51% of Rs1,694 million, the total). On 31 March 2008, only 12 of these customers remained as non-performing, while nine new entrants became non-performing demonstrating the elimination of non-performing loans over time through proactive management. The future success of this strategy however will also depend on the effectiveness of the tight monetary policies implemented by the Central Bank to reduce inflation and lowering of the high interest rates prevalent in the country.

Six sectors accounted for 68% of the non-performing loans on 31 March 2008. These sectors in descending order of non-performing loans were, trade, agriculture - forestry - fishing, manufacture of food - beverage and tobacco, manufacture of textiles, finance - insurance - real estate - business services and electricity-gas-water

### Investment in subsidiaries and associates

| Company            | Ownership | New           | Total on   |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|
| Company            | Ownership | investments   | 31 March   |
|                    |           | in year ended | 2008       |
|                    |           | 31 March      |            |
|                    |           | 2008          |            |
|                    | %         | Rs million    | Rs million |
| Commercial Bank of |           |               |            |
| Ceylon PLC         |           |               |            |
| (CBC) - Associate  | 26.94     | 1,603         | 3,152      |
| DFCC Vardhana Bank |           |               |            |
| Limited (DVB) -    |           |               |            |
| Subsidiary         | 95.62     | 857           | 2,286      |
| Synapsys Limited   | 100       | 20            | 20         |
| Total              |           | 2,480         | 5,458      |

The investment in ordinary shares of CBC was in April 2007 and was the full entitlement of the rights provisionally allotted to the Bank. The capital issue by CBC was to position itself to meet additional capital requirement commensurate with the increase in the scale of operations.

The investment in ordinary shares of DVB was in December 2007 and enabled DVB to meet the minimum equity requirements of Rs2,500 million in December 2007, mandated by the Central Bank of Sri Lanka and applicable to all licensed commercial banks operating in Sri Lanka.

The investment in ordinary shares of Synapsys Limited was in October 2007 and constituted the entire initial capital of this fully owned subsidiary of the Bank. This company is approved under Section 17 of the Board of Investment Act No. 4 of 1978 and consequently entitled for an initial three year tax holiday followed by lower tax rate (10% for two years and 20% thereafter).

This Company while providing information technology services and support to the Bank and DVB, will gradually widen its scope of activities and provide multifaceted services to other domestic and international clients.

### **Dividend Distribution**

The Directors have recommended a first and final dividend of Rs5/- per ordinary share which will amount to a payment of Rs651 million.

The total dividend pay out as a percentage of the Bank's own profit after tax for year to 31 March 2008 is 49%. The gross dividend in respect of the current financial year is a 43% increase from gross dividend of Rs454 million comprising the interim and the final dividend in respect of the previous financial year.

### Companies Act No. 7 of 2007

Although the new Companies Act will apply for companies incorporated under this Act or its predecessor legislation, DFCC Bank which was incorporated under the DFCC Bank Act No. 35 of 1955 as amended, provides for the application of the Companies Act only on matters not specifically provided for in the DFCC Bank Act or in the regulation. Thus where there is express provisions in the DFCC Bank Act, those will prevail over the Companies Act.

The significant differences as regards the financial statements are:

 DFCC Bank will continue to have the authorised capital, par or nominal value of ordinary shares of Rs10/- each and concomitant share premium account although the Companies

- Act has abolished the concept of par value of shares and share premium and replaced it with stated capital.
- DFCC Bank may continue to issue bonus shares at par and charge the equivalent amount to the share premium account instead of revenue reserves or retained profit.
- iii. DFCC Bank may continue to raise new capital at a discount to the market price by way of rights issues.
- iv. The procedure laid down for distribution to shareholders and compliance with solvency test supported by independent confirmation from the auditor under the Companies Act will not mandatorily apply to DFCC Bank.
- v. The certification requirement of the financial statements under Section 150 (1) (b) will not apply to DFCC Bank's own financial statements while it will apply to Group financial statements where the subsidiaries and the associate companies are governed by the Companies Act.

The Bank however has voluntarily followed some of the requirements of the Companies Act. eg. dividend distribution, as a matter of prudence.

### **Capital and Liability Structure**

The Bank, after 14 years, increased its ordinary share capital in May 2007 by way of a Rights Issue of 1 for 4 followed by a bonus share issue of 1 for 5 in June 2007. The new capital infusion from the shareholders net of issue expenses and stamp duty was Rs2,994 million. The exercise of options by the employees added Rs20 million. This capital infusion funded the investments by the Bank in CBC and DVB and enabled the Bank to have adequate capital to meet additional capital requirements concomitant with the adoption of Basel II from 1 January 2008 and future growth. Basel II requires capital allocation for operational risks component. Currently capital requirement for credit and market risks uses the standardised approach while capital requirement for operational risks uses the basic indicator approach.

Interest bearing liabilities accounted for 75% of the total liabilities and shareholders' funds on 31 March 2008, compared to 81% in the previous year. The Bank does not have current and savings accounts unlike its subsidiary DVB. In the high interest rate environment that prevailed during the year under review competition amongst commercial banks significantly raised the

cost of term deposits and consequently resulted in greater mobility of corporate and high net worth individuals savings seeking higher interest rates. In this context the Bank, consciously reduced its deposits from customers from Rs13,573 million to Rs5,112 million by shedding some high cost wholesale deposits.

The Bank concurrently increased its Repurchase Agreements with customers against Government securities from Rs615 million in the previous year to Rs2,372 million in the current year. This was partly a defensive strategy to retain some of the deposit relationships by offering market competitive terms through this instrument. These agreements were mostly short-term.

## Combined operations of the Bank and its commercial banking subsidiary DVB

DVB is a 96% owned subsidiary of the Bank. The acquisition of this bank in 2003 was to complement the product range of the Bank with commercial banking products for the benefit, initially of the Bank's customers with gradual widening of the customer base and markets served. The business model was to optimise synergy benefits by operating as one economic entity albeit legally separate entities.

The combined non-interest expense to operating income ratio (cost income ratio) of the Bank and its commercial banking arm, DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited was 34.4% in the current year compared to 32.1% in the previous year.

DVB continues to build commercial banking capacity, expand the distribution network and develop alternate delivery channels. During the current year the DFCC Bank added one more branch increasing its branch net work to 14 while DVB added 09 branches increasing its branch network to 34. These measures will gradually increase the scale of operations of both entities leading to productivity gains through economies of scale. However, during the capacity expansion phase, the newer branches do not become profitable till they achieve a breakeven volume of business and consequently during this phase the profitability of DVB is somewhat lower.





### **Risk Management**

DFCC Group, which in the context of Risk Management includes DFCC Bank and DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited continued to review and upgrade its risk management processes and systems to be in line with business needs, environmental factors and regulatory requirements, including Basel II. In keeping with its development mandate, DFCC Bank has been a pioneer in lending to economically crucial but relatively higher risk projects. Sound risk management has been an integral part of its day-to-day operations.

### **Developments**

The simplest approaches of Basel II became effective in Sri Lanka for licensed banks from January 2008. However, banks will realise the full benefit of Basel II only when they move into more advanced approaches. DFCC Group has commenced gathering information for the advanced approaches of Basel II. Capacity building and further propagating a sound risk culture is a key focus area. The next phase of capacity building will cover a wider spectrum of staff from across the Bank.

DFCC Bank has established an Integrated Risk Management Committee. This committee includes several Non-Executive Directors and is chaired by the Chairman of the Board. The development of an integrated risk management framework has already commenced. The existing credit rating models, risk management practices and the policy frameworks are being reviewed, to be in line with Basel II requirements.

### **Risk Based Capital Adequacy**

DFCC continued to maintain a healthy risk capital position on a solo and Group basis under the new regulatory capital accord.

The capital released from the change in risk weights for credit exposures to highly rated borrowers under Basel II offset the new capital charge for operational risk. The banks in Sri Lanka are yet to benefit from the preferential risk weight of 75% for the SME exposures due to the need to comply with certain outstanding regulatory pre-conditions that borrowers will require further time to comply with. Basel II also had an impact on the Core Capital ratio due to the new capital charge for half of the investments in banks and other financial institutions (previously charged in full

against the total capital). The total regulatory capital requirement and ratio under Basel II at Group level remained comparable to the Basel I requirements. This capital charge in relation to the investment in associate company Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC was also the reason for the total capital base to be lower than the core capital.

Given the current global markets downturn and the uncertainty in the local macro conditions, DFCC Bank maintained a healthy risk capital buffer over the minimum regulatory requirement.

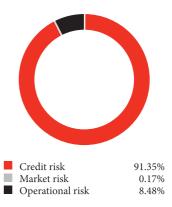
**DFCC Group Regulatory Capital Ratios** 

| As at 31 March 2008 |         |          |
|---------------------|---------|----------|
|                     | Under   | Under    |
|                     | Basel I | Basel II |
| Core capital        | 24.8%   | 20.4%    |
| Total capital base  | 19.0%   | 19.0%    |

DFCC Group regulatory capital position and risk-weighted assets under Basel II

| As at 31 March 2008           |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Risk/Capital                  | Amount<br>Rs million |
| Credit Risk                   | 6,466                |
| Market risk                   | 12                   |
| Operational risk              | 600                  |
| Minimum regulatory capital    | 7,078                |
| Buffer                        | 6,357                |
| Maintained regulatory capital | 13,435               |

**Risk Weighted Assets** 



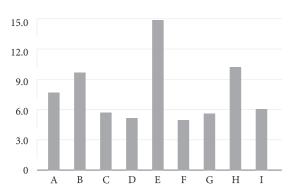
### **Credit Risk**

Credit risk is the risk of financial losses arising due to the unwillingness or inability of counter-parties to meet their financial or contractual obligations in time and in full. Loss of market value of debt securities of the investment portfolio due to credit rating down grades or the credit spread widening is also part of credit risk. It is the most significant type of risk to DFCC Bank, and accounted for 91% of risk-weighted assets as at end March 2008, calculated under the Standardised Approaches of Basel II. The DFCC Group's business model involves the origination of credit and holding the exposures to maturity with a very small percentage of highly rated assets purchased from the market. The Group has no cross border credit exposure other than a small proportion of normal short-term trade finance and contract finance exposures.

Risk profiling of borrowers using an internal rating model provides the basis for structuring and pricing of facilities. Periodical reassessment of the credit ratings of existing facilities generate early warning signals and enable proactive measures for managing credit risk. The monitoring process for individual borrowers is intensified with the deterioration of the credit quality. Concentration risk is monitored in terms of single borrower limits, group limits and

## Distribution of DFCC Bank's Portfolio within Selected Sectors\*

[As a % of the Total Exposure]



- A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
- B Food, Beverages and Tobacco
- C Mineral Products including Pottery, China and Glass
- D Electricity, Gas and Water Industries
- E Trade
- F Transport and Storage
- G Telecommunications
- H Financing and Insurance
- I Community, Social and Personal Services

sector limits. Risk exposures to high risk sectors are managed through sector restrictions that require prior high level sector clearance before assessing individual risks.

#### **Market Risk**

Market risk arises from fluctuations in interest rates, equity prices, exchange rates and commodity prices. The Asset & Liability Management Committee (ALCO) functions as a main forum at operational level to oversee the market risk management. Tools such as supervisory monitoring, exposure limits, stop-loss limits and marking-to-market are used to manage DFCC Group's market risk exposure. Treasury limits are reviewed from time to time to support effective monitoring. The Asset & Liability Management (ALM) and Treasury Control Mechanisms were rolled out to DFCC Vardhana Bank during 2007 with the objective of improving Group risk management practices.

### **Interest Rate Risk**

The magnitude of DFCC Bank's interest rate risk exposure depends on the re-pricing mismatch of the asset and liabilities. This mismatch, under adverse conditions in the market interest rates will reduce the net interest income of the Bank. Potential losses in the marked-to-market fixed income securities portfolio are also recognised under interest rate risk.

The ALM Unit continuously assesses the Bank's asset and liability profile in terms of interest rate risk and report to the ALCO for necessary realignment in the asset and liability structure and the pricing mechanism. The Financial Analysis Division and the Treasury assist the ALCO in monitoring market interest rate scenarios and support a proactive approach to interest rate risk management.

### **Equity Prices Risk**

Equity prices risk is the risk of losses in the equity trading book, which is marked-to-market, due to the decline in the market prices. DFCC Bank has no significant exposure to equity prices risk since its equity trading portfolio accounts only for a nominal percentage of the total assets. The Investment Committee of the Bank is responsible for making investment decisions and monitoring exposure to the equity market. Asset allocation decisions are approved by the ALCO. Rigorous appraisal, proper market timing and exposure limits are used to manage

<sup>\*</sup> Sectors accounting for 5% or more of the total portfolio.

equity prices risk. The Bank's long-term investment horizon for equity investments smoothens out the adverse implications of short-term market volatility.

### **Exchange Rate Risk**

Exchange rate risk emerges from adverse changes in exchange rates in terms of foreign currency transactions, assets or cross-border business activities. The Bank is not exposed to exchange rate risk on its foreign currency borrowings made with the concurrence of the Government of Sri Lanka since exchange rate risk of such borrowings is borne by the Government in terms of the DFCC Bank Act No. 35 of 1955. The Bank has extended several foreign currency denominated loans to clients who have the capacity to service these loans from their foreign currency income. The total foreign currency assets are less than 5% of the total assets and are matched by liabilities in the same currency with an equal or longer tenor. DFCC Vardhana Bank provides short-term trade related finance in foreign currency, mainly US Dollars, that are funded by foreign currency customer deposits.

The Group Treasury actively manages the exchange risk of DFCC Vardhana Bank by applying limits on single dealer, currency, overall exposure, stop-loss and maturity. These limits are conservative and commensurate with the size and capital strength of that unit.

### **Liquidity Risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk of not having sufficient resources to meet financial obligations in time and in full, at a reasonable cost. The Bank's liquidity risk management process includes regular analysis and monitoring of the liquidity position and the maintenance of market accessibility. Regular cash flow forecasts, liquidity ratio and maturity gap analysis are used as analytical tools by the ALCO. The ability to roll over borrowings and customer deposits, provide liquidity support should contingencies arise. For short-term liquidity support, the Bank has access to the money market at competitive rates. The diversification of the liability structure is also a key focus.

### **Operational Risk**

Operational risk arises from human activities, technology and natural incidents. The sources of operational risks include frauds, staff negligence, management systems failure, technology failure, model failure, technology obsolescence and inadequate internal controls. Segregation of duties with demarcated authority limits, internal and external audits, strict monitoring facilitated by the technology platform and back-up facilities for information are the fundamental tools of operational risk management. Audit findings are forwarded to the Board's Audit subcommittee for their examination. A high level of technical skills, professionalism and ethical conduct of our staff serve as insulators for many operational risk factors. The Bank's business recovery plan deals with natural or other catastrophes. The business continuity centre was significantly upgraded. The loss of physical assets is mitigated through insurance.

### **Risks Arising from Treasury Operations**

Interest rate risk arises in Repurchase Agreement (REPO) and fixed income trading operations which are managed within tenor mismatch limits to maximise opportunities and stop loss/profit limits in terms of trading. Foreign exchange risk arises subsequent to trading exposures for which relevant market risk based limits are in place.

### **Reputation Risk**

Reputation risk is the risk of losing public trust or the tarnishing of the Bank's image in the public eye. It could arise from environmental, social, regulatory or operational risk factors. Reputation risk events are closely monitored, utilising an early warning system that includes inputs from frontline staff, media reports, and internal and external market survey results. Policies and standards relating to the conduct of the Bank's business have been promulgated through internal communication and training. A culture of compliance permeates all levels of the organisation, and the Chief Compliance Officer submits quarterly compliance reports to the Board of Directors.

### **Business Risk**

Business risk is the risk of deterioration in earnings due to the loss of market share, changes in the cost structure and adverse changes in industry or macroeconomic conditions. The Bank's medium-term strategic plan and annual Business Plan form a strategy road map towards continued prosperity. Diversification of business through subsidiaries and associates, continuous competitor and customer analysis, and monitoring of the macroeconomic environment enable the Bank to formulate its strategies for growth and business risk management.

### **Legal Risk**

Legal risk arises from unenforceable transactions in a court of law or the failure to successfully defend legal action instituted against the Bank. Legal risk management commences from prior analysis, and a thorough understanding of, and adherence to related legislation by the staff. Necessary precautions are taken at the designing stage of transactions to minimise legal risk exposure. In the event of a legal risk factor, the Legal Department of the Bank takes immediate action to address and mitigate these risks. External legal advice is obtained when required. The financial statements disclose details of significant ongoing legal disputes involving the Bank.

## **Preventing Money Laundering and Combating Financing of Terrorism**

DFCC Group has taken the required steps to comply with the principles of Know Your Customer (KYC) and Customer Due Diligence (CDD) issued by the Financial Intelligence Unit (FIU) in terms of The Financial Transactions Reporting Act No. 6 of 2006, Prevention of Money Laundering Act No. 5 of 2006 and The Convention on the Suppression of Terrorists Financing Act No. 25 of 2005.

### **Human Capital**

DFCC Bank's human resource policies, strategies and practices have been shaped on the premise that the collective knowledge, skills and experience of its staff is the key to fulfilling its mission of providing superior financial solutions and nurturing businesses to grow and prosper. We accord the highest priority to effectively managing our human capital and continuously improving on our HR processes and practices, to enhance staff development and create a healthy and rewarding internal environment that drives our staff to higher levels of motivation. This in turn brings about a greater degree of 'oneness' with the Bank and a higher level of productivity and customer service.

### Staff Productivity

|                     |         |         |         |         | Rs'000  |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                     | 2008    | 2007    | 2006    | 2005    | 2004    |
| Income per employee | 22,998  | 16,319  | 14,403  | 13,649  | 14,571  |
| PBT per employee    | 4,733   | 4,420   | 4,418   | 5,934   | 6,137   |
| Assets per employee | 151,215 | 144,409 | 127,306 | 121,078 | 115,666 |

### **Attracting Talent**

Recruiting staff with the 'best fit' to the job profile and the Bank is becoming increasingly challenging in the current environment, characterised by a dearth of professional talent of the required calibre. A trend that is gathering momentum is the exodus of talented and qualified professionals from this country to take up employment overseas or migrate altogether. This is of concern to all leading employers.

With Companies competing for a limited pool of talent, we have to adopt more proactive strategies to engage staff. DFCC Bank now targets higher educational establishments for focused interventions with the intention of gaining better access to more promising talent. Increasingly, we also offer internships to undergraduates with a view to absorbing those who demonstrate promise.

## **Nurturing Human Resources through Training** and **Development**

We accord a special focus to skill enhancement of management trainees primarily through structured job rotations and classroom training. During the year, management trainees were provided with 318 man-days of formal training, including a 10-day overseas programme. We also propose introducing a 'buddy programme' intended to enable new staff to assimilate better and faster to the workplace.

A variety of technical programmes were conducted throughout the year to keep employees abreast of new developments pertaining to their respective jobs as well as those of general priority to DFCC Bank. In addition, we continued to focus on soft skills enhancement with emphasis on improving leadership, problem solving and negotiation skills.

We believe that training and development should be viewed as a collective responsibility of both the institution as well as its employees if we are to maximise value creation. We also believe that managers have a catalytic role to play in coaching and guiding their direct reports and giving them constructive feedback on their strengths and areas for improvement. In order to bring this about, an additional performance measurement pertaining to staff development was added to their Key Performance Indicators. Accordingly, managers were required to formulate individual development plans for their executive level direct reports following one-on-one discussions on individual strengths and development needs. Progress on training and other initiatives outlined in these plans are reviewed periodically and updated.

During the year under review the Bank invested almost Rs20 million on staff training resulting in the provision of 16,376 man-hours of training for 1,207 participants. This translates to almost 40 man-hours of training per average employee. It is also noteworthy, that 96% of all eligible executive staff, was afforded training opportunities of a minimum of 4 days. During the year under review, there was a substantial increase in staff development initiatives at DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited (DVB) with the main area of focus being skill augmentation in sales and customer service. A total of 7,585 man-hours of training were provided to 537 participants translating to about 30 manhours of training per average employee. We embarked on an initiative to provide concentrated on-the-job sales and customer service coaching to front line staff of all branches. This coaching has been completed for 19 branches and is currently underway for the remaining branches.

Training & Development Statistics - DFCC Bank

|                        | Local External | Foreign | In-house | Total  |
|------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|--------|
| Number of programme    | s 133          | 20      | 38       | 191    |
| Number of participants | 295            | 53      | 859      | 1207   |
| Number of man-hours    | 2,896          | 2,904   | 10,576   | 16,376 |

Training & Development Statistics - DFCC Vardhana Bank

|                        | Local External | Foreign | In-house | Total |
|------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|-------|
| Number of programmes   | 24             | 3       | 29       | 56    |
| Number of participants | 54             | 3       | 480      | 537   |
| Number of man-hours    | 607            | 49      | 6,930    | 7,585 |

### **Building Management Capabilities**

Based on the previous year's Assessment & Development Centre conducted for all management staff, formal development plans were prepared for 38 managers. These plans included identification of formal training needs as well as other suitable interventions to address selected development gaps. A customised five-day training programme focusing on selected managerial and behavioural competencies, identified as essential to the Bank was conducted for 23 junior and middle level managers.

In the financial year 2006/07, through a structured selection process a group of 15 senior project officers were selected and placed in a newly created special grade. During the financial year 2007/08, many of those selected were given an opportunity to take on additional responsibilities. These staff members are also

participating in a comprehensive executive development programme of six months duration that commenced towards the end of 2007.

### Harnessing Creativity and Inspiring Team Spirit

Teamwork is one of DFCC Bank's core values, and over the years many activities have been initiated to encourage staff to work together and develop team spirit and bonding. During the financial year 2007/08, the first ever talent contest was organised for all group staff to strengthen relationships and promote internal bonding. This activity proved to be a success beyond all expectations. In addition, a variety of social activities were organised to provide staff with more opportunities to interact outside the business environment. During the year under review, the Welfare and Recreation Clubs of both DFCC Bank and DVB were amalgamated. The joint club organised many recreational activities for the staff and their families, including a sports day, cricket tournament, overnight trip to five star hotels, a formal dinner dance and a Christmas get-together.

### Recognition

In February 2008 DFCC Bank received a gold award in

recognition of its excellent at the HRM Awards 2007. over 45 companies, recognised blue chips, We are pleased that our initiatives are considered progressive and wide-

We value the immense our staff to our past that they will their best effort in to even greater into the future. human resource practices
It is noteworthy that
many of which are
competed for awards.
human resource
to be among the most
ranging in the country.

contribution made by successes and believe continue to put in taking DFCC Bank heights as we move

### **Social Responsibility Report**

A corporate social responsibility strategy defines the means used by an organisation to ensure that negative impacts on stakeholders, the general public and the planet from its business operations are minimised or, when possible, eliminated.

Integrating the aims of profitability, social welfare and environmental stewardship produces the concept of sustainable development, which results in better living conditions for all, not only in the present generation but for those to come.

For a public quoted company, the Corporate Social Responsibility strategy must ensure, not only a social benefit sustained over time but also shareholder value in both the short and the long-term. Having spent half a century helping Sri Lankan entrepreneurs achieve business growth, DFCC Bank's influence, exerted through its project finance and advisory activities, pervades the national economy. Its social responsibilities are correspondingly various. This rich history ensures that corporate social responsibility is in its genes: an integral part of its value delivery process.

DFCC Bank's very mission - of nurturing business enterprises and creating value for all stakeholders through superior financial solutions - implies the discharge of a social responsibility; the organisation is committed to being a prime mover of national economic and social development.

### **Developing the Skills of Entrepreneurs**

DFCC Bank's long-term commitment to help develop the small and medium enterprise sector extends well beyond financing. A wealth of experience gathered over many years, coupled with expertise enhanced by commitment go into projects that it funds. Credit alone does not ensure the survival of small enterprises. The lack of managerial and technical skills is a major drawback for

SMEs to operate successfully. Hence, the Bank continued its efforts to build internal managerial capabilities of SMEs through conducting workshops and seminars on management practices, accounting, improving service quality, etc., especially in the regions.

During the year, DFCC Bank took on an important new social commitment by spearheading Sri Lanka's first Business Plan Competition. The objective of this competition is to encourage the development of an entrepreneurial mindset amongst young adults. Business plans submitted by aspiring entrepreneurs across the country are assessed and judged. The authors of the winning plans are awarded cash prizes, while finalists compete to receive financing for their proposals.

### 'Towards an Exemplary Society'

Investment in children is never wasted; the future depends on the next generation and those to come. DFCC Bank invests considerable effort and resources in developing young minds, helping create thought leaders and productive workers for the future benefit of the nation. This commitment towards education goes back many years, and has included activities such as seminars to enhance the practical knowledge of Advance Level Commerce students, renovating schools, providing computers to rural schools, distributing books to libraries and providing school equipment.

Focusing on the theme of 'education for children', DFCC Bank re-imagines education in broader scope as a means to empower children, inculcate the habit and responsibility of community and environmental stewardship and help them take their first steps towards becoming productive and effective citizens. With this in view, DFCC Bank has commenced a new programme to introduce



to schools the contemporary management discipline of Japanese origin, namely 'Five-S'. This discipline aims to improve attitudes and behaviour in order to increase their efficiency and productivity levels through keeping the working environment clean and organised. DFCC Bank has augmented this concept with a sixth 'S', for 'safety' - the necessity for integrating this added dimension has been widely recognised and is specially relevant in the case of children.

The programme titled 'Towards an exemplary society', will focus on educating teachers and primary school pupils from selected schools from across Sri Lanka on the theoretical and practical application of the 'Five-S' concept. Thereafter, the schools are encouraged to practice the principles to give the desired output.

On completion of the programme, the best schools will receive awards for performance and commitment. Depending on the success of the initial programme, the Bank plans to extend the project to cover other schools, mainly in the regions.

The first phase of the programme is being rolled out from March 2008. Implementation will take place over a one-year period in the selected schools. The parents of children constitute a secondary target audience, based on the insight that the values of 'Six-S' should not be restricted in their application but should be followed at home and elsewhere as well as at school.

### **Community Development**

The branches of DFCC Bank undertook several community development and social welfare initiatives during the year. Among these were, the sponsorship of the Wayamba Entrepreneur of the Year 2007, repainting and facelift of the Pathology laboratory at the Kurunegala Teaching Hospital, the donation of sanitary facilities to a home for the differently-abled children at the Sarana Sevana home in Ratnapura and a blood donation campaign conducted in Badulla.

### **Conserving the Environment**

When industries grow, the potential for their operations to impact the environment increases. Since DFCC Bank's core business is to support the growth of industry in Sri Lanka, it also recognises the responsibility to help industries take necessary action to control and minimise such impacts.

Accordingly, DFCC Bank has financed a total of 36 projects aimed at mitigating adverse impact on the environment. Funds for these projects were drawn from the e-Friends financing scheme. Three initiatives of particular importance funded during the year were an emission control system to suppress toxic fumes generated in the process of energy brick manufacture (the system also generates electricity as a by-product), an effluent treatment plant at a large industrial park, and a waste plastic recycling unit.

### **Supporting Professional Bodies**

DFCC Bank underwrote the initiatives of several different professional bodies in the year under review. The Institute of Policy Studies received the Bank's support for the publication of a book entitled 'WTO and South Asia'. Among the many trade exhibitions, awards ceremonies and other events which were sponsored by the Bank, the Aqua Asia 2007 trade fair, the 'Young Entrepreneur Sri Lanka' national awards ceremony, the Hydro Sri Lanka 2007 international hydropower conference, the annual ACCA National Conference, the annual sessions of the Sri Lanka Economic Association, an inter-faculty quiz contest organised by the Medical Faculty of the University of Colombo and the White Cane Day of the Sri Lanka Association for the Blind took priority during the year.

### **Board of Directors**











### 01. J M S Brito - Chairman

Joined the Board of DFCC Bank in March 2005. Appointed Chairman in September 2005.

Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of Aitken Spence & Company Limited. Chairman of DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited. A former Chairman of Sri Lankan Airlines. Former member of the Strategic Enterprise Management Agency (SEMA). Served on the post-tsunami Presidential Task Force for Rebuilding the Nation (TAFREN) and the Public Enterprises Reform Commission (PERC).

Mr Brito, a Chartered Accountant holds a Degree in Law and an MBA. He has harnessed a wealth of management expertise serving companies such as Pricewaterhouse, British EverReady PLC, Minmetco Group and the World Bank.

### 02. T Caglayan - Director

Appointed to the Board of DFCC Bank in August 1999.

Currently Head of New Business Asia for the German Investment Development Company - DEG. Started his career with Deutsche Bank, Frankfurt. Joined DEG in 1992 as an Investment Manager responsible for project management and acquisition of new projects in India, China, the Solomon Islands and Papua New Guinea. Later as a Senior Investment Manager, he took responsibility for projects in several European countries as well. In 1999 he was appointed Head of Portfolio Management Asia Department.

### 03. Mrs S Cooray - Government Director

Appointed to the Board of DFCC Bank in March 2008.

Director General of the Department of External Resources of the Ministry of Finance and Planning. Served on the Boards of the Sri Lanka Electricity Company (Pvt) Limited, Sri Lanka Tourist Board, Board of Investment and the National Development Bank.

She holds a B A (Hons) and B Phil, from the University of Colombo, Sri Lanka, and a M A in Economic Development, Institute of Social Studies, The Hague, The Netherlands.

### 04. G G R Dalchow - Alternate Director to T Caglayan

Appointed to the Board of DFCC Bank in September 2006.

Currently, Director of the Colombo Office of Kreditanstalt fur Wiederaufbau (KfW) of Germany. KfW Banking Group is one of the ten biggest banks in Germany, with a balance sheet total of EUR376 billion as at 31 December 2007. He joined KfW in 1987 and was Senior Project Manager for development projects in South  $and\ East\ Asia.\ After\ the\ German\ re-unification, he\ was\ advisor\ to\ the\ former\ Central\ Bank\ of\ East\ Germany\ and$ was assigned to the Treuhandanstalt, Berlin, an institution for the reconstruction of East German public owned enterprises. He also served as the Director of the KfW office in Beijing.

A Financial Analyst, Tax Counsel and Certified Public Accountant, he aslo has MBA.

### 05. A N Fonseka - Chief Executive Officer, Ex-Officio Director

Joined the Board of DFCC Bank in January 2000 with his appointment as Chief Executive.

Chairman of the Colombo Stock Exchange and a Vice Chairman of the Association of Development Financing Institutions in Asia and the Pacific (ADFIAP). Director of Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC and the Credit Information Bureau of Sri Lanka. Serves on the Advisory Committee on Finance and Banking of the Ceylon Chamber of Commerce.

 $Member \ of \ the \ Governing \ Board \ of \ the \ National \ Institute \ of \ Business \ Management \ (NIBM), the \ Postgraduate$ Institute of Management, Sri Lanka, Financial Sector, Capital Markets and Legal Reforms Clusters of the National Council for Economic Development (NCED) and of the National Payments Council and Inter-Regulatory Institutions Council.

He is a Graduate of the University of Ceylon, Colombo and a Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Bankers, London.











# 06. Deshabandu A M de S Jayaratne - Director

Joined the Board of DFCC Bank in September 2005.

Currently Chairman of the Apollo Hospital, Colombo. A former Chairman of Forbes and Walker Limited, the Colombo Stock Exchange, Ceylon Chamber of Commerce and the Finance Commission. Also served as Sri Lanka's High Commissioner to Singapore.

Mr Jayaratne is a Chartered Accountant by profession and holds a Degree in Economics.

#### 07. G Karunaratne - Director

Joined the Board of DFCC Bank in June 2006.

A former Senior Deputy General Manager - International and Investment Banking at Hatton National Bank Limited. Former Director of HNB Securities Limited and HNB Stockbrokers (Pvt) Limited and a founder and a Past President of the Sri Lanka Forex Association. Served as a member of the Consultative Committee of the Central Bank of Sri Lanka on Development of Financial Markets in Sri Lanka.

He is the immediate Past President of the Sri Lanka Branch of the Chartered Management Institute, UK. A Fellow of the Chartered Management Institute, UK.

#### 08. SNP Palihena - Director

Joined the Board of DFCC Bank in October 2002.

Former General Manager of the Bank of Ceylon. He has had a distinguished banking career extending to almost 40 years at the Bank of Ceylon. Also worked at the National Development Bank of Sri Lanka for a brief period.

Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Bankers, London and a Fellow of the Institute of Bankers, Sri Lanka. Holds a Postgraduate Diploma in Business and Financial Administration.

# 09. CPR Perera - Director

Joined to the Board of DFCC Bank in July 2005.

Former Chairman and CEO of Forbes & Walker Limited. A Former Chairman of the Bank of Ceylon, Sri Lanka Insurance Corporation Limited, Sri Lanka Tea Board and the Public Enterprises Reform Commission (PERC).

Chairman of Avondale Tea Factories (Pvt) Limited and Anglo Ceylon Estates (Pvt) Limited. Currently serves on the Committee of the Ceylon Chamber of Commerce. Director of the Sri Lanka Business Development Centre. Serves on the Boards of two Plantation Companies and their respective Holding Companies.

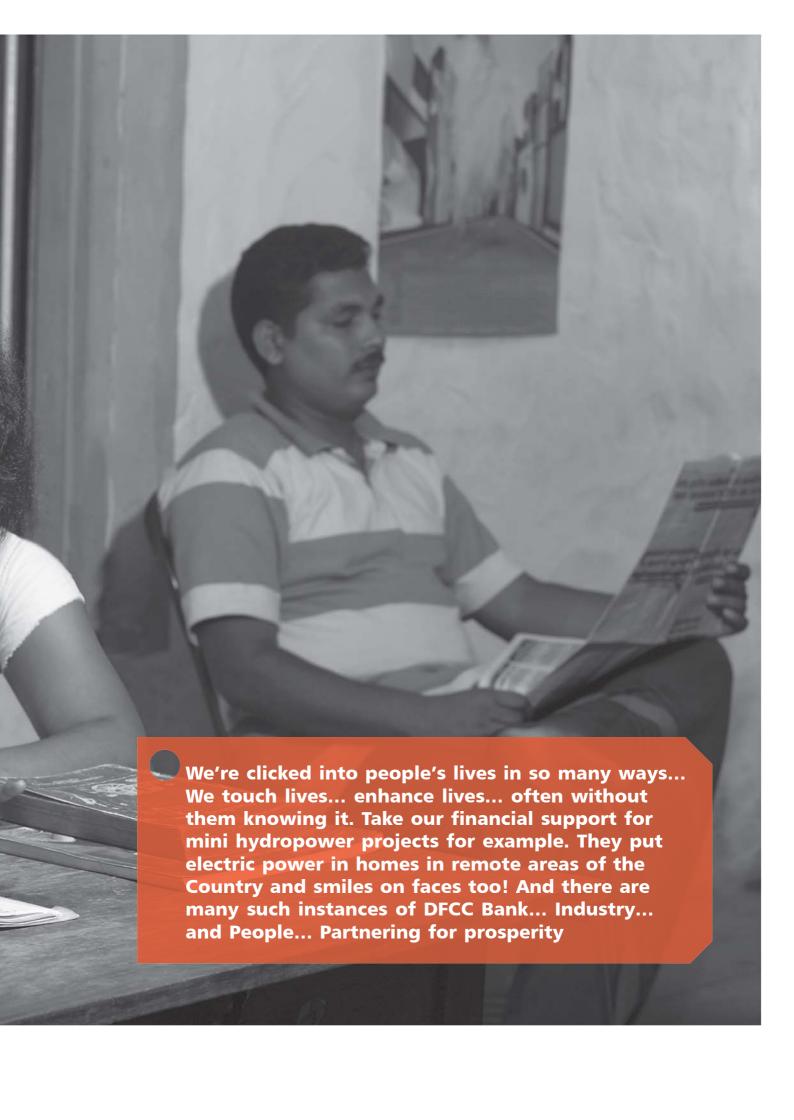
## 10. D S Weerakkody - Director

Joined the Board of DFCC Bank in June 2003.

Managing Director of Cornucopia Sri Lanka, Director of GlaxoSmithKline Sri Lanka and of Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC. A former Chairman/CEO of the Employees Trust Fund Board, Sri Lanka, Advisor to the Prime Minister of Sri Lanka in 2003/04. A former Director, Human Resources of GlaxoSmithKline, Sri Lanka.

He is an eminent writer and a leading economic commentator. He holds an MBA, University of Leicester, UK and is an Associate of the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA), UK. Council Member of CIMA, Sri Lanka Division. Trained at the Institute of World Affairs USA and Matsushita Institute of Government and Management, Japan.





# **Management Team**

## Nihal Fonseka

General Manager/Director & Chief Executive Officer BSc FCIB(UK)

# Lending

#### H A Ariyaratne

Executive Vice-President - Lending BSc

## Tyrone De Silva

Senior Vice-President - Corporate Banking & Investment Banking

CEI MBA

#### Chandana Dharmawardana

Vice-President - Quality Assurance BSc(Eng) MIESL

# Roshan Jayasekara

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} Vice-President - Corporate Banking \\ ACMA \end{tabular}$ 

# Renuka Amarasinghe

Assistant Vice-President - Corporate Banking *LLB Attorney-at-Law* 

## Ananda Kumaradasa

Vice-President - Branch Credit BSc ACMA MBA

# Bhathiya Alahakoon

Vice-President/Manager (Nawala Branch)

BSc(Eng)

#### **Prasad Dharmaratne**

Vice-President/Manager (Ratnapura Branch) BSc(Eng)

#### Samarakodi Godakanda

Vice-President/Manager (Kandy Branch) BSc(Agri)

#### Chanaka Kariyawasam

Vice-President/Manager (Matara Branch)

BSc(Pb. Admn)

## Prasanna Premaratne

Vice-President/Manager (Gampaha Branch)

MSc(Agri) PGD in Bank Mgmt.

# Priyadarsana Sooriya Bandara

Vice-President/Manager (Kurunegala Branch)
BSc(Bs. Admn) MBA ACMA ACCA

#### Dharmasiri Wickramatilaka

Vice-President/Manager (Colombo Office)

BSc(Eng) MBA ACMA

#### **Gunaratne Bandara**

Assistant Vice-President/Manager (Malabe Branch) BSc(Pb. Admn)

# Terrence Etugala

Assistant Vice-President/Manager (Badulla Branch) BSc(Acct)

#### Wajira Punchihewa

Assistant Vice-President/Manager (Kalutara Branch) BSc ACMA

# Kusumsiri Sathkumara

Assistant Vice-President/Manager (Anuradhapura Branch) BA(Econ)

# Mangala Senaratne

Assistant Vice-President/Manager (Bandarawela Branch)  $BSc(Eng) \label{eq:BSc}$ 

## Champal de Costa

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} Assistant Vice-President - Credit (Colombo Office) \\ BSc(Eng) & MBA & MIESL & CEng \end{tabular}$ 

# Bandula Gamarachchi

Assistant Vice-President - Deposit Mobilisation ACMA AIB MBA

# Ruwangani Jayasundera

Assistant Vice-President - Leasing (Nawala Branch)

ACMA MBA

#### Stanislaus Rayen

Assistant Vice-President - Credit (Colombo Office)

BSc(Eng) MBA MIESL

# Kapila Samarasinghe

Assistant Vice-President - Credit (Nawala Branch)

BSc(Eng) MSc(Eng)

# **Investment Banking**

# Tyrone De Silva

Senior Vice-President - Corporate Banking & Investment Banking  $\begin{tabular}{ll} CEI & MBA \end{tabular}$ 

# **Human Resources & Special Loans Administration**

# Dayantha De Mel

Executive Vice-President - Human Resources & Special Loan Administration  $ACMA\ MBA$ 

# Nanediri Karunasinghe

Vice-President - Restructuring & Recoveries BSc(Eng) MPhil(Eng) ACMA

## Asoka Tennekoon

Group Vice-President - Human Resources BSc(Eng) ME(Agri) PGD in HR

#### Jayani Amarasiri

Group Vice-President - HR Operations & Resourcing BA(Econ) MA

# Sonali Jayasinghe

Group Assistant Vice-President - Training & Talent Management  $BSc(Bs \not\leftarrow Econ)$ 

## Patabendi Premaratne

Assistant Vice-President - Relief Duties BSc(Eng)

# **Treasury**

# Manohari Gunawardhena

Senior Vice-President - Treasury  $BSc\ MBA$ 

#### **Finance**

#### S Nagarajah

Executive Vice-President - Finance FCMA FCA FACCA

# Chinthika Amarasekara

Vice-President - Accounting & Reporting *ACA* 

## Suraj De Silva

 $\label{lem:condition} \begin{tabular}{ll} Vice-President - Financial Analysis \& \\ Asset/Liability Management \\ BCom MBA FCMA \end{tabular}$ 

# **Operations**

# Anomie Withana

Senior Vice-President - Operations FCMA FCA MBA

## Chanaka Kalansuriya

Vice-President - Procurement & Services MBA

# Chaminda Gunawardana

Assistant Vice-President - Transaction Processing  $BSc\ AIB\ MBA$ 

# Duleep Mahatantila

Assistant Vice-President - Credit Administration 1
BA(Acct & Econ) PGD in Law Barrister of Law

## Sriyani Ranatunga

Assistant Vice-President - Credit Administration 2 FCMA MBA MA(Econ)

# **Information Technology**

#### Neville Fernando

Vice-President - Business Systems

BSc ACMA PMP

# Guptani Gunasekera

Vice-President - Network & Technical Services
BSc DCSD (NIBM) MBCS

#### Channa Jasenthuliyana

Assistant Vice-President - IT/Application Systems  $DCSD(NIBM) \ \ MSc(IT) \ \ MBCS$ 

# Legal and Secretarial

# Thusantha Wijemanna

Senior Vice-President - General Counsel/Board Secretary LLB LLM Attorney-at-Law

# Visaka Sriskantha

Vice-President - Legal BA Attorney-at-Law

## **Audit**

#### Mala Goonatilake

Assistant Vice-President - Internal Audit FCA

# **Corporate Communications**

# Rosheeni Madanayake Wijesekera

Assistant Vice-President - Corporate Communications BA PGD in Bs. Admn

# **Project Management**

# Kapila Subasinghe

Vice-President - Project Management BSc(Eng) ACMA

## Secondments

#### Lakshman Silva

Senior Vice-President on secondment to DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited as Chief Operating Officer  $BCom\ MBA$ 

# Palitha Gamage

Vice-President on secondment to DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited as Head of Corporate Credit  $BSc(Eng) \;\; MBA \;\; ACMA$ 

#### Jayangani Perera

Assistant Vice-President on secondment to Credit Administration Department, DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited BCom

Management Team as at April 2008 with names in alphabetical order within each grade.

# **Corporate Governance**

DFCC Bank is committed to maintaining the highest standards of Corporate Governance. Apart from adhering to the general principles of good Corporate Governance, the Bank is also subject to the Mandatory Codes on the subject issued as Direction No. 12 of 2007 by the Central Bank of Sri Lanka and Listing Rule No. 6 of the Colombo Stock Exchange. Full compliance with Direction No. 12 is mandated by 1 January 2009 (except for a few areas where a longer period has been specified). Compliance with Listing Rule No. 6 becomes mandatory during the financial year that commenced on 1 April 2008. The Listing Rules require disclosure on compliance and an explanation to be provided in instances of non-compliance.

#### **Board of Directors**

The Board of Directors is responsible for determining the strategic direction of the Bank and setting the corporate values. The Directors strengthen the safety and soundness of the Bank by identifying and setting limits for the principal risks applicable to the Bank and exercising adequate oversight with regard to the Bank and its subsidiaries including effective checks and balances in order to manage such risks prudently. The appointment and succession of the Chief Executive Officer and the second level of management are also matters that receive the attention of the Directors. The Directors evaluate the performance of the Chief Executive Officer on a continuous basis and annually on a formal basis.

Other than the General Manager who is the Chief Executive Officer and is an Ex-Officio Director without voting rights, all the other Directors of the Bank are Non-Executive Directors. They are persons of wide ranging skills and relevant experience and are fit and proper persons in terms of Section 42 of the Banking Act. The longest serving Non-Exective Director has served the Board for less than 9 years. Periodic induction of new Non-Executive Directors to the Board ensures objectivity, independence from management as well as new thinking being brought to bear on deliberations of the Directors.

## Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

The Non-Executive Directors elect the Chairman for a 3-year term with re-election permitted. While the Chairman is responsible for managing the Board and facilitating the effective discharge of the Board functions, the Directors have delegated sufficient authority to the Chief Executive Officer to carry out the day-to-day tasks, manage operations and implement policies approved by the Directors.

## **Meetings of Directors**

Directors of the Bank dedicate time and effort to matters referred to the Board in order to ensure that their duties and responsibilities are discharged satisfactory. To facilitate this, a schedule of monthly board meetings is approved in advance by the Directors for the full year and changes thereto are made only rarely and with adequate notice. Additional board meetings are held to discuss urgent issues when so warranted. The DFCC Bank held 12 board meetings during the period under review and the attendance of the Directors at these meetings are given below:

| Mr J M S Brito -Chairman                       | 12 |
|--|----|
| Mrs M A R C Cooray (Resigned in February 2008) | 7  |
| Ms Sujatha Cooray (Appointed in March 2008)    | 1  |
| Mr G G R Dalchow (Alternate to T Caglayan)     | 9  |
| Mr A N Fonseka                                 | 12 |
| Mr A Jayaratne                                 | 12 |
| Mr G P Karunaratne                             | 12 |
| Mr S N P Palihena                              | 12 |
| Mr C P R Perera                                | 11 |
| Mr D S Weerakkody                              | 11 |

All issues or matters taken up for discussion at meetings of the Board of Directors are included in the agenda and papers on each matter are prepared by management setting out the relevant background details and identifying decision points where applicable. The Secretary submits the Agenda and the related papers to the Directors prior to the board meeting giving them adequate time to study and obtain further clarifications from management,

if necessary. The decisions of the Board, including any dissenting views, are documented by the Board Secretary in the form of Minutes. The draft Minutes are circulated to Directors in advance for adoption at the following meeting.

In compliance with Section 9 (6) of the DFCC Bank Act, all Directors disclose their interest in any matter which comes up for consideration at the board meeting and do not participate in the deliberations on that matter. In terms of the DFCC Bank Act, a contract or transaction in which a Director has an interest can only be approved by a unanimous decision of all the other Directors.

#### **Remuneration of Directors**

In terms of the Regulations of DFCC Bank, the shareholders approve the aggregate remuneration payable to the Directors at each Annual General Meeting. The Ex-Officio Director does not receive any remuneration as a Director.

# **Committees of the Board of Directors**

To assist the Board of Directors in the discharge of their duties, the Directors have established Board Committees on Audit, Credit, Human Resources & Remuneration, Nomination and Integrated Risk Management. Where considered necessary the Board has invited external experienced professionals to serve on the subcommittees as advisors. The members of the committees are listed in the Annual Report of Directors. The charters of the Audit, Human Resources & Remuneration, Nomination and Integrated Risk Management committees are being amended to encompass the requirements as specified in Direction No. 12 of 2007 of the Central Bank of Sri Lanka. The Bank is implementing processes aimed at full compliance with the requirements relating to the functioning of these committees by the end of 2008.

The Report of the Audit Committee is given in page ... of the Annual Report.

The Credit Committee deals with matters relating to lending operations that exceed the authority of the Executive Credit Committee. However, approval of credit risk beyond the limit delegated to the Executive Credit Committee requires consideration by the full Board.

The Human Resources & Remuneration Committee decides on the remuneration policies including the overall level of annual increments and variable pay awards and the basis for performance based distribution. It also specifically deals with the remuneration of the Chief Executive Officer and key management personnel.

The Nomination Committee vets all nominations received for filling vacancies on the Board of Directors including the re-election of incumbent Directors.

The Chairmen of all committees are independent Non-Executive

# Disclosure of Information to Shareholders and Other Stakeholders

Directors consider as paramount, the duty cast on them to provide shareholders with all important information pertaining to the Bank in a timely manner. A comprehensive Annual Report is sent to the shareholders together with the Notice of the Annual General Meeting. In addition to the Annual Report, the Directors make announcements through the Colombo Stock Exchange to all shareholders, including quarterly financial statements and a commentary thereon. The Bank also disseminates information to stakeholders through the media and the Bank's website.

# Compliance with the Corporate Governance Rules of the Colombo Stock Exchange

Section 6 of the Listing Rules of the Colombo Stock Exchange (CSE), sets out minimum corporate governance requirements for listed companies and require listed companies to confirm compliance or explain the reasons for non-compliance. The following disclosures are made accordingly.

**Rule 6.1** - Non-Executive Directors: Complied. 8 out of the 9 Directors are Non-Executive.

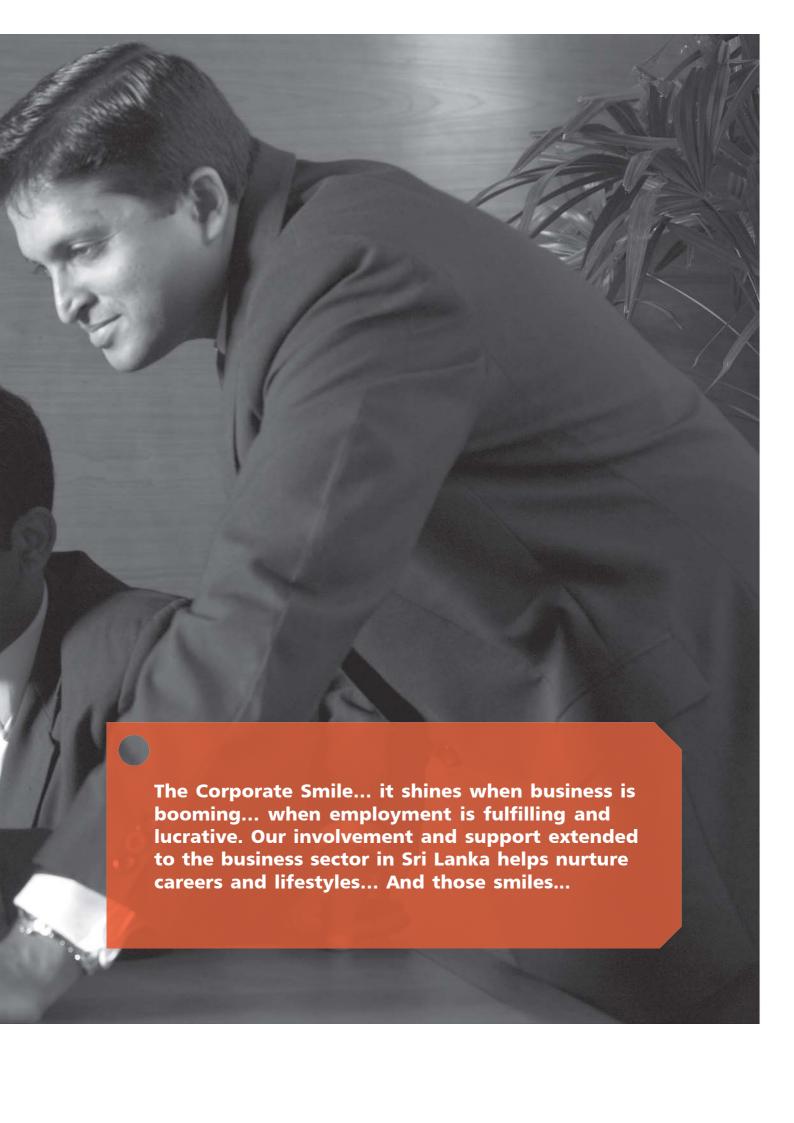
**Rule 6.2** - Minimum Number of Independent Directors: Complied. The minimum required is three.

**Rules 6.3 and 6.4** - Disclosures Relating to Directors: 7 of the 8 Non-Executive Directors meet all the criteria specified in Rule 6.4 for determining the Independence of Directors. These Independent Directors are Messrs J M S Brito, A M de S Jayaratne, G P Karunaratne, D S Weerakkody, T Caglayan (alternate G G R Dalchow), C P R Perera and Mrs S Cooray.

**Rule 6.5** - Remuneration Committee: Complied. The required information on Remuneration is given in Notes 16 and 60.5 to the financial statements.

Rule 6.6 - Audit Committee: Complied





# **Annual Report of the Board of Directors**

The Directors of DFCC Bank have pleasure in presenting to the members their Report together with the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2008.

The details set out in the Report provide some pertinent information required by the Companies Act No. 7 of 2007 (although some of the provisions are not applicable to DFCC Bank), the Listing Rules of the Colombo Stock Exchange and the best accounting practices recommended by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka.

#### General

DFCC Bank which is established under the DFCC Bank Act No. 35 of 1955, is listed on the Colombo Stock Exchange and is licensed as a Specialised Bank under the Banking Act No. 30 of 1988 as amended.

#### Activities

# Bank

The principal activities of DFCC Bank include the business of development financing and investment banking services. There has been no significant change in the nature of DFCC Bank's principal activities during the year.

## **Subsidiaries and Associates**

The subsidiaries and associates of the Bank are DFCC Consulting (Pvt) Limited, DFCC Stockbrokers (Pvt) Limited, DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited (DVB), Lanka Industrial Estates Limited (LINDEL), Lanka Ventures PLC (LVL), Synapsys Limited, National Asset Management Limited (NAMAL) and Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC. The nature of business and the Bank's interest in the subsidiaries and associates are set out in page 14.

#### **Joint Venture**

The Bank has entered into an agreement with Hatton National Bank PLC (HNB) to form an equally owned joint venture investment bank with an initial total equity of Rs500 million. Stock brokering, Government debt trading and corporate finance

activities undertaken by the two Banks and their subsidiaries within Sri Lanka will in future be carried out by this entity. DFCC Bank will transfer the ownership of its wholly owned stock brokering subsidiary to the joint venture and also invest approximately Rs150 million in the equity. The Investment Bank is expected to commence operations shortly.

# **Going Concern**

The Directors are satisfied that the Bank has adequate resources to continue its operations in the foreseeable future. Accordingly, the financial statements are prepared on the going concern basis.

#### **Financial Statements**

The financial statements of the Bank and the Group of Companies are given on pages 56 to 116.

# **Principal Accounting Policies**

The significant accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the financial statements of the Bank and the Group are stated on pages 64 to 76.

# **Disclosure of Directors' Interest in Contracts**

All Directors have complied with Section 9 (6) of the DFCC Bank Act and declared any interest in transactions or proposed transactions with the Bank and all such transactions have been approved unanimously by the other Directors of the Bank.

In addition, the Bank maintains an Interests Register. The relevant entries as required by the Companies Act No. 7 of 2007 are entered in the Register. Particulars in the Interests Register relating to Directors interest in transactions for the year ended 31 March 2008 are given in Note 58 to the financial statements.

## **Auditor's Report**

The Auditor's Report on the financial statements is given on page 55.

# **Reappointment of Auditors**

Messrs KPMG Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Company have expressed their willingness to continue in office as auditors of DFCC Bank for the year ending 31 March 2009. The Audit Committee has reviewed the appointment of the Auditors, its effectiveness and the relationship with the Bank including the fees paid to the Auditors. The Directors are satisfied that based on the written representation made by the Auditors they have no relationship or interest with the Bank which would impair the Auditor's independence. A Resolution pertaining to their re-appointment and authorising the Directors to determine their remuneration will be proposed at the Annual General Meeting.

#### Fees for Audit and Non-Audit Related Services

|                            | Year ended    | Year ended    |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                            | 31 March 2008 | 31 March 2007 |
|                            | Rs '000       | Rs '000       |
| Fees for Audit             | 1,782         | 1,419         |
| Fees for Non-Audit related |               |               |
| services                   | 609           | 294           |
|                            | 2,391         | 1,713         |

#### The Board of Directors

The Board of Directors of the Bank consists of nine Directors with wide knowledge and experience in the fields of finance, trade, commerce, manufacturing, services and banking. Information on each of the Directors is given in the Director's Profile on pages 34 to 35. The following are the present Directors of the Bank:

Mr J M S Brito (Chairman)

Mrs S Cooray - (Government Director)

Mr T Caglayan ( Alternate - Mr G G R Dalchow)

Mr A N Fonseka – CEO and Ex-Officio Director

Mr A M de S Jayaratne

Mr G P Karunaratne

Mr S N P Palihena

Mr C P R Perera

Mr D S Weerakkody

# **Appointment of Directors**

Mrs Sujatha Cooray was appointed as Government Director in terms of the provisions of the DFCC Bank Act on 26 March 2008 in place of Mrs Rose Cooray.

#### **Retirement and Re-Election of Directors**

The Director retiring by rotation in terms of Regulation No. 85 of the DFCC Bank Regulations is Mr S N P Palihena who will offer himself for re-election under the said Regulations with the unanimous support of the Directors on the recommendation of the Nomination Committee.

#### **Directors' Remuneration**

The Directors' remuneration in respect of the Group and the Bank for the financial year ended 31 March 2008 are given in Note 20 of the financial statements.

# **Directors' Meetings**

The Bank held 12 Board Meetings during the financial year. The details pertaining to attendance at these meetings are given in the Corporate Governance Report on page 41.

## **Directors' Interests in Shares and Debentures**

|                     | No. of Shares* | No. of Shares* |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                     | As at          | As at          |
|                     | 31 March 2008  | 31 March 2007  |
| Brito, J M S        | 9,380          | 2,250          |
| Caglayan T          | Nil            | Nil            |
| Cooray, Mrs S       | Nil            | -              |
| Dalchow G G R       | Nil            | Nil            |
| Fonseka, A N        | 27,332         | 16,575         |
| Jayaratne, A M de S | 750            | 500            |
| Karunaratne, G P    | 10,000         | 8,750          |
| Palihena, S N P     | 5,000          | Nil            |
| Perera, C P R       | 4,500          | 3,000          |
| Weerakkody, D S     | 1,244          | 750            |
|                     |                |                |

<sup>\*</sup> Directors' shareholding includes shares held by the spouse and children under 18 years of age.

Ex-Officio Director, Mr A N Fonseka in his capacity as General Manager has been awarded options on shares under the Employee Share Option Plan (ESOP). After adjusting for Rights and Bonus Issues in 2007, Mr Fonseka held 181,171 options as at 31 March 2008 (140,781 on 31 March 2007). During the financial year 2007/08, Mr Fonseka has exercised options on 30,000 shares. The other Directors do not participate in the ESOP.

No Directors directly or indirectly hold debentures of DFCC Bank.

## **Board Committees**

The following Directors of the Board serve as Members of the Committees on Audit, Credit, Human Resources & Remuneration, Nomination and Integrated Risk Management. The Board has also appointed external advisors and other key management personnel to serve on some of the Committees -

## **Audit Committee:**

Mr A M de S Jayaratne (Chairman)

Mr S N P Palihena

Mr D S Weerakkody

Mr T Bandaranayake - Advisor to the Committee

#### **Credit Committee:**

Mr S N P Palihena (Chairman)

Mr A N Fonseka

Mr G P Karunaratne

# **Human Resources & Remuneration - Committee:**

Mr J M S Brito (Chairman)

Mr C P R Perera

Mr D S Weerakkody

 $\operatorname{Mr}\operatorname{R}\operatorname{T}\operatorname{Wijetilleke}$  - Advisor to the Committee

# **Nomination - Committee:**

Mr J M S Brito (Chairman)

Mr C P R Perera

Mr D S Weerakkody

# **Integrated Risk Management Committee:**

Mr J M S Brito (Chairman)

Mr G P Karunaratne

Mr S N P Palihena

Mr A N Fonseka - Chief Executive Officer

Mr H A Ariyaratne - Executive Vice-President/Lending

Mr S Nagarajah - Executive Vice-President/Finance

Ms A Withane - Senior Vice-President/Operations

Mrs M Gunawardena - Senior Vice-President/Treasury

## Review of Business of the Year

The Chairman's Statement, Chief Executive Officer's Report and the Management Discussions and Analysis give details of the strategies and operations of the Bank during the year under review.

#### **Profits**

| Year ended 31.03.2008   |                  | Rs million |
|---|------------------|------------|
| Profit Before Income Tax  |                  |            |
| (excluding subsidiaries and associates)   |                  | 1,983      |
| Income Tax on Profit  |                  | 665        |
| Profit After Income Tax   |                  | 1,318      |
| Less Transfers to:  |                  |            |
| Statutory Reserve Fund  |                  | 70         |
| Sinking Fund  |                  | 595 *      |
| Available for Dividend Distributions  |                  | 653        |
| Final Dividend of Rs5/- per share proposed  |                  | 651        |
| Retained earnings carried forward   |                  | 2          |
| * Sinking Fund:<br>From Current Earnings<br>From Retained Earnings Brought Forward<br>Total Transfers to Sinking Fund | 595<br>61<br>656 |            |

# Dividend

The Directors have recommended to shareholders the payment of a final dividend of Rs5/- per share. The proposed distribution is approximately Rs651 million an increase of 43% compared to the distribution of Rs454 million made in the previous year.

The Directors unanimously declare that, in their opinion, the Bank will satisfy the solvency test stipulated in Section 57 of the Companies Act No. 7 of 2007 immediately after the proposed distribution is made and have obtained a certificate of solvency from the auditors to this effect.

# **Property, Plant & Equipment**

The total expenditure of acquisition on property, plant and equipment during the year amounted to Rs134 million. Intangible assets amounted to Rs52 million. Details of these are given in the Notes 39 and 40 to the financial statements.

#### **Reserves**

Total revenue reserves augmented by the annual appropriation and retained profit amounted to Rs9,276 million.

# **Market Value of Freehold Properties**

This information is in Note 39 to the financial statements.

# **Share Capital and Subordinated Debentures**

With the options exercised by the employees during this financial year, the total share capital as at 31 March 2008 is Rs1,301,956,030 and it consists of 130,195,603 shares of Rs10 each. Further information is given on page 101.

#### **Share Information**

Information relating to earnings, net asset and market value per share are given in page 121 Page 123 also contains information pertaining to the share trading during that period.

# **Shareholders**

As at 31 March 2008 there were 7,605 registered shareholders and the distribution is indicated on page 124. The 20 largest shareholders as at 31 March 2008 are listed on page 125.

The Bank endeavours to provide equitable treatment to all its shareholders.

# **Employment & Remuneration Policies**

It is the policy of DFCC Bank to maintain a dedicated and highly motivated team committed to creating sustainable value and the achievement of excellence in service. Having evaluated the skills required for each position, the Bank continuously invests in training and development of staff while encouraging their participation in the business and social activities of the Bank. DFCC Bank is an equal opportunity employer. Remuneration of employees consists of fixed and variable pay. Annual increments and variable pay awards are based on the performance of the Bank and the individual. It is the Bank's policy to fix remuneration at a level sufficient to attract, motivate and retain high quality employees and manage attrition within acceptable levels. A survey of remuneration levels and practices is conducted periodically, usually once in three years, in order to appropriately benchmark the Bank's remuneration levels and policies with those in the banking and competing private sector institutions.

# **Employee Share Option Plan**

Details of the Employee Share Option Plan (ESOP) and the movement in options granted are given in Note 50.3 to the financial statements. There are no further awards to be made under the Plan. In due course the Directors intend to propose a new Plan for consideration by shareholders.

# **Statutory Payments**

The Directors, to the best of their knowledge and belief are satisfied that all statutory payments due to the Government and in relation to the employees have been made in time.

# Compliance with Laws and Regulations

The Bank has not engaged in any activities contravening the laws and regulations. The Directors obtain quarterly confirmation from Management with regard to compliance with laws and regulations.

# **Corporate Governance**

The Directors place great emphasis on following internationally accepted good corporate governance practices and principles, and, systems and procedures are in place in order to satisfy good governance requirements. Details are given in the Report on Corporate Governance in pages 41 to 43.

# Direction No. 12 of 2007 - Corporate Governance of Licensed Specialised Banks in Sri Lanka

Full compliance with the provisions of the above direction is mandatory by January 2009 with certain exceptions for which additional time has been given. The Board of Directors confirm that the Bank has complied with the requirements that are currently mandatory and are taking steps to fully comply with the other requirements of the direction before 31 December 2008.

# Corporate Governance Rules of the Colombo Stock **Exchange**

The disclosure on compliance with the requirements of Section 6 of the Listing Rules of the Colombo Stock Exchange on Corporate Governance is reported on page 43.

# **Post Balance Sheet Events**

Subsequent to the date of the balance sheet no circumstances have arisen which would require adjustments to the accounts. Significant post balance sheet events which in the opinion of Directors require disclosure are described in Note 60 to the financial statements.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,

I M S Brito A N Fonseka

Chairman

Ex-Officio Director & Chief Executive

Colombo 29 May 2008 Secretary to the Board

# **Financial Statements**

#### Contents

Audit Committee Report 53 | Statement of Directors' Responsibilities in Relation to Financial Statements 54 | Independent Auditor's Report 55 | Income Statement 56 | Balance Sheet 57 | Statement of Changes in Equity 58 | Cash Flow Statement 59 | Notes on the Financial Statements 61

# Financial Calendar

| Financial Statements            |          |            |
|---------------------------------|----------|------------|
| Interim Reports                 |          |            |
| First Quarter to                | 30.06.07 | : 29.08.07 |
| Second Quarter to               | 30.09.07 | : 28.11.07 |
| Third Quarter to                | 31.12.07 | : 27.02.08 |
| Annual Report year ended        | 31.03.08 | : 29.05.08 |
| Meetings                        |          |            |
| 51st Annual General Meeting     |          | : 29.06.07 |
| 52nd Annual General Meeting     |          | : 30.06.08 |
| Dividends                       |          |            |
| Interim for year                |          |            |
| ended 31.03.2007                |          |            |
| Approved on                     |          | : 28.02.07 |
| Ex-dividend Date                |          | : 20.03.07 |
| Payment                         |          | : 30.03.07 |
| Final for year                  |          |            |
| ended 31.03.2007                |          |            |
| Approved on                     |          | : 29.06.07 |
| Proposed First and Final for ye | ar       |            |
| ended 31.03.2008                |          |            |
| to be approved on               |          | : 30.06.08 |
| * *                             |          |            |

# **Audit Committee Report**

# The Composition of the Committee

The Board appointed Audit Committee comprises three Non-Executive Directors of the Bank with the Head of Internal Audit functioning as the Secretary. A practicing Chartered Accountant functions as advisor to the Committee. The General Manager/CEO and Executive Vice-President (Finance) attend the committee meetings by invitation.

## **Meetings**

During the financial year ended 31 March 2008, six Audit Committee Meetings were held. Proceedings of the Audit Committee Meetings are reported regularly to the Board.

#### **Role of the Audit Committee**

The main objective of the Audit Committee is to assist the Board of Directors to effectively carry out its responsibilities pertaining to financial and other related matters of the Bank.

The Audit Committee is empowered to examine the adequacy and effectiveness of internal control systems, review the statutory accounts and published financial statements, assess compliance with regulatory requirements, consider contents of Internal Audit Reports and recommend appointment and remuneration of the external auditors.

# Activities

The Committee carried out the following activities:

#### **Financial Reporting**

The Committee reviewed the financial reporting system and the adherence and compliance with the Sri Lanka Accounting Standards to ensure reliability of information provided to all stakeholders.

The Committee is of the view that adequate controls and procedures are in place to provide reasonable assurance that the Bank's assets are safeguarded and the financial position of the Bank is well monitored.

# **Internal Audit and Inspection**

With the concurrence of the Board, the Audit Committee has continued to engage the services of a firm of Chartered Accountants to supplement the Bank's Internal Audit function in carrying out periodic audits at the Colombo Office, Outstation Branches and Sub Offices. Representatives from the audit firm are invited to the Audit Committee Meetings convened to discuss their reports.

The Audit Committee also provides a forum for the review of Internal Audit Reports and consideration of findings, recommendations and corrective action taken by management to overcome the noted deficiencies, with a view to managing significant business risks and improving controls.

Department/unit heads are called in when their reports are discussed.

#### **Risks and Controls**

The Committee reviewed the processes for identifying, assessing and managing of all significant risks throughout the Bank. Risk rating guidelines with an appropriate risk-grading matrix has been formulated for identifying and assessing risks.

Further, the Committee reviewed the effectiveness of the Bank's system of internal control during the year.

## **External Audit**

The Audit Committee met with the External Auditors during the year to review the Management letter, together with Management's response thereto. Further, the Committee also met at the time of the Annual Audit and discussed their audit approach and procedures, including matters relating to the scope and auditor independence. Some meetings took place without any executives being present.

# **Regulatory Compliance**

The Bank's procedures in place to ensure compliance with mandatory banking and statutory requirements were under constant check.

#### **Evaluation of the Committee**

A self-evaluation on the effectiveness of the Committee was carried out during the year.

The Audit Committee has recommended to the Board of Directors that, Messrs. KPMG Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co. be re-appointed as Auditors for the year to 31 March 2009, subject to the approval of shareholders at the next Annual General Meeting.

Aiit Iavaratne

Chairman - Audit Committee

29 May 2008

# Statement of Directors' Responsibilities in Relation to Financial Statements

The Auditor's Report sets out the respective responsibilities of the Directors and Auditors relating to the financial statements and this statement provides additional information.

The Directors are required by relevant statutory provisions to prepare financial statements for each financial year which give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Bank and the Group for that period. The statutory provisions are in DFCC Bank Act No. 35 of 1955, read in conjunction with Banking Act No. 30 of 1988 and amendments thereto and Companies Act No. 7 of 2007. The Directors are satisfied that the Bank and Group have the resources to continue in business for the foreseeable future and therefore, these financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis.

The Directors consider that, these financial statements have been prepared using appropriate accounting policies, consistently applied, and supported by reasonable and prudent judgment and estimates and in compliance with applicable Sri Lanka Accounting Standards. Any change to accounting policies and reasons for such change, is disclosed in the "Notes to the Financial Statements".

The Directors are responsible for keeping proper accounting records and to take reasonable steps as far as practicable, to ensure the accuracy and reliability of accounting records, to enable the preparation of financial statements. The Directors have a general responsibility to take reasonable steps to safeguard the assets of the Bank.

In discharging this responsibility, the Directors have instituted a system of internal financial controls and a system for monitoring its effectiveness. The system of controls provide reasonable and not absolute assurance of safeguarding of Bank's assets, maintenance of proper accounting records and the reliability of financial information.

By Order of the Board

Almsantheheigemann

T Wijemanna

Secretary to the Board

29 May 2008

# **Independent Auditor's Report**

Sri Lanka.



 KPMG Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co.
 Tel
 : +94 - 11 242 6426

 (Chartered Accountants)
 +94 - 11 542 6426

 32A, Sir Mohamed Macan Markar Mawatha,
 Fax
 : +94 - 11 244 5872

 P. O. Box 186,
 +94 - 11 244 6058

 Colombo 00300,
 +94 - 11 254 1249

+94 - 11 230 7345 Internet : www.lk.kpmg.com

## TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF DFCC BANK

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of DFCC Bank ("Bank"), the consolidated financial statements of the Bank and its subsidiaries as at that date which comprise the balance sheet as at March 31, 2008, and the income statement, statement of changes in equity and cash flow statement for the year then ended, and other explanatory notes.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standards. This responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

# Scope of Audit and Basis of Opinion

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Sri Lanka Auditing Standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit. We therefore believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

## Opinion

In our opinion, so far as appears from our examination, the Bank maintained proper accounting records for the year ended March 31, 2008 and the financial statements give a true and fair view of the Bank's state of affairs as at March 31, 2008 and its profit and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standards.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs as at March 31, 2008 and the profit and cash flows for the year then ended, in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standards, of the Bank and its subsidiaries dealt with thereby, so far as concerns the members of the Bank.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

These financial statements also comply with the requirements of the DFCC Bank Act No. 35 of 1955 and Section 153 (2) to 153 (7) of the Companies Act No. 7 of 2007 and present the information required by the Banking Act No. 30 of 1988.

For Rhods Thank Tho

**Chartered Accountants** 

29 May 2008 Colombo.

# **Income Statement**

|   |       |          | Bank           |                | Group          |                | *Variance |
|---|-------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| For the year ended 31 March                                     | Notes | Page No. | 2008<br>Rs 000 | 2007<br>Rs 000 | 2008<br>Rs 000 | 2007<br>Rs 000 | Rs 000    |
| Income  | 12    | 77       | 9,636,415      | 6,886,510      | 11,723,253     | 8,104,941      | 3,618,312 |
| Interest income   | 13    | 77       | 8,491,044      | 6,017,561      | 10,497,378     | 7,019,092      | 3,478,286 |
| Interest expense  | 14    | 77       | 5,814,833      | 3,537,392      | 7,043,170      | 4,042,054      | 3,001,116 |
| Net interest income   |       |          | 2,676,211      | 2,480,169      | 3,454,208      | 2,977,038      | 477,170   |
| Negative goodwill   |       |          | 0              | 0              | 1,119          | 494            | 625       |
| Other income  | 15    | 78       | 1,145,371      | 868,949        | 1,225,875      | 1,085,849      | 140,026   |
| Operating income  |       |          | 3,821,582      | 3,349,118      | 4,681,202      | 4,063,381      | 617,821   |
| Personnel expenses  |       |          | 575,960        | 518,077        | 838,007        | 673,066        | 164,941   |
| Provision for staff retirement benefits Premises, equipment and | 16    | 78       | 96,845         | 93,584         | 96,845         | 93,584         | 3,261     |
| establishment expenses  |       |          | 264,883        | 248,515        | 480,152        | 386,686        | 93,466    |
| Other overhead expenses   |       |          | 207,596        | 214,726        | 374,155        | 306,190        | 67,965    |
| Bad and doubtful debts - specific                               | 17    | 80       | 83,578         | (20,327)       | 141,278        | 41,327         | 99,951    |
| - general   | 18    | 80       | 174,083        | 41,963         | 217,430        | 41,605         | 175,825   |
| Investments - impairment losses                                 | 19    | 80       | 0              | 14,680         | 6,604          | 14,665         | (8,061)   |
| Operating expenses  | 20    | 80       | 1,402,945      | 1,111,218      | 2,154,471      | 1,557,123      | 597,348   |
| Operating profit before value added tax                         |       |          | 2,418,637      | 2,237,900      | 2,526,731      | 2,506,258      | 20,473    |
| Value added tax on financial services                           |       |          | 435,116        | 372,607        | 484,632        | 429,039        | 55,593    |
| Operating profit before income tax                              |       |          | 1,983,521      | 1,865,293      | 2,042,099      | 2,077,219      | (35,120)  |
| Share of profits of associates**                                |       |          | 0              | 0              | 1,048,616      | 497,458        | 551,158   |
| Profit before tax   |       |          | 1,983,521      | 1,865,293      | 3,090,715      | 2,574,677      | 516,038   |
| Income tax expense  | 21    | 81       | 665,082        | 740,332        | 843,457        | 881,913        | (38,456)  |
| Profit after tax  |       |          | 1,318,439      | 1,124,961      | 2,247,258      | 1,692,764      | 554,494   |
| Attributable to:  |       |          |                |                |                |                |           |
| Equity holders of the parent                                    |       |          | 1,318,439      | 1,124,961      | 2,168,163      | 1,585,644      | 582,519   |
| Minority interests  |       |          | 0              | 0              | 79,095         | 107,120        | (28,025)  |
|   |       |          | 1,318,439      | 1,124,961      | 2,247,258      | 1,692,764      | 554,494   |
| Earnings per share - Basic, Rs                                  | 22    | 81       | 10.41          | 10.20          | 17.12          | 14.37          | 2.75      |
| - Diluted, Rs   |       |          | 10.35          | 10.13          | 17.02          | 14.28          | 2.74      |
| Dividend per share, Rs  |       |          | 5.00           | 5.00           | 5.00           | 5.00           | 0         |

Notes from pages 61 to 116 form part of these financial statements.

<sup>\*</sup> Current year minus previous year, Group.

<sup>\*\*</sup> After tax and minority interest.

# **Balance Sheet**

| Notes  |  |       |          | 1          | Bank       | (          | Group          |
|--|--|-------|----------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| Assets   Cash and short-term funds   23  | As at 31 March   |       |          |            |            |            | 2007           |
| Cash and short-term funds         23         82         1,704,545         4,506,177         3,702,019         5,872,483           Balances with Central Bank         24         82         6,419,940         3,429,498         7,492,985         3,824,457           For culticion uniting with Central Bank         24         82         6,419,940         3,429,498         7,492,985         3,824,457           Securities purchased under resale agreements         25         83         208,000         240,000         753,256         3,824,457           Pacements with and loans to other         26         83         1,578,959         1,023,956         1,471,654         995,955           Dealing securities         27         83         17,591         26,072         17,991         26,072           Bills of exchange discounted         28         84         17,591         26,072         47,960,79         47,960,79         47,960,79         47,960,79         47,960,79         47,960,79         47,960,79         47,960,79         47,960,79         47,960,79         47,960,79         47,960,79         47,960,79         47,960,79         47,960,79         47,960,79         47,960,79         47,960,79         700,20         88,70         700,20         88,70         700,20         88,70   |  | Notes | Page No. | Rs 000     | Rs 000     | Rs 000     | Rs 000         |
| Balances with Central Bank         0         0         611,301         478,667           Treasury bills and other securities eligible for rediscounting with Central Bank         24         82         6,419,940         3,429,498         7,492,985         3,824,457           Socurities purchased under reseale agreements         25         83         208,000         240,000         753,256         6689,215           Placements with and loans to other         26         83         1,579,595         1,023,956         1,471,654         995,955           Dealing securities         27         83         17,591         26,072         17,591         26,072           Bills of exchange discounted         28         84         0         0         0         92,668         459,91           Loans         29         84         37,255,998         37,469,972         47,960,94         44,901,07           Icans         29         84         37,255,998         37,469,972         47,964,811         75,751,11           Icans         29         84         37,255,998         37,469,972         47,964,811         75,751,11           Icans         30         85         6,682,11         7,748,27         1,764,888         60         60,500         83   | Assets   |       |          |            |            |            |                |
| Treatup bills and other securities eligible for rediscounting with Central Bank  | Cash and short-term funds  | 23    | 82       | 1,704,545  | 4,506,177  | 3,702,019  | 5,872,482      |
| for rediscounting with Central Bank         24         82         6,19,940         3,429,498         7,492,988         3,824,455           Placements with and loans to other banks and financial institutions         26         83         1,578,595         1,023,996         1,471,654         995,955           Dealing securities         27         83         17,591         26,072         17,791         26,072           Bills of exchange discounted         28         84         37,255,598         37,469,972         47,960,790         44,901,076           Loans         29         84         37,255,598         37,469,972         47,960,790         44,901,076           Finance leases         30         85         6,811,18         7,545,716         6,811,18         7,545,716           Investment in associate companies         31         86         1,679,827         1,200,439         2,183,334         1,758,081           Investment in subsidiary companies         34         95         2,642,163         1,764,888         0         0           Income tax refund due         36         95         70,30         5,513         45,533         78,513           Income tax refund due         36         95         6,500         6,500         177,181   |  |       |          | 0          | 0          | 611,301    | 478,667        |
| Securities purchased under resale agreements   25  | Treasury bills and other securities eligible   |       |          |            |            |            |                |
| Placements with and loans to other banks and financial institutions   26   | for rediscounting with Central Bank  | 24    | 82       | 6,419,940  | 3,429,498  | 7,492,985  | 3,824,457      |
| banks and financial institutions         26         83         1,758,595         1,023,956         1,471,654         995,956           Dealing securities         27         83         17,591         26,072         17,591         26,072           Bills of exchange discounted         28         84         37,255,598         37,469,972         44,901,070           Finance leases         30         85         6,481,118         7,545,716         6,481,118         7,545,716         6,481,118         7,545,716         6,481,118         7,545,716         6,481,118         7,545,716         6,481,118         7,545,716         6,481,118         7,545,716         6,481,118         7,545,716         6,481,118         7,545,716         6,481,118         7,545,716         6,481,118         7,545,716         6,481,118         7,545,716         6,481,118         7,545,716         6,481,118         7,545,716         6,481,118         7,545,716         6,481,118         7,545,716         6,481,118         7,545,716         6,481,118         7,545,716         6,481,118         7,545,716         6,481,118         7,545,711         1,118,687         6,481,118         7,545,718         6,481,118         7,545,718         1,115,872         1,111,872         1,115,872         1,111,872         1,115,872         1,111,  | Securities purchased under resale agreements   | 25    | 83       | 208,000    | 240,000    | 753,256    | 689,219        |
| Dealing securities   27  | Placements with and loans to other   |       |          |            |            |            |                |
| Bills of exchange discounted         28         84         0         0         492,668         459,392           Loans         29         84         37,255,598         37,469,972         47,960,790         44,901,077           Finance leases         30         85         6,481,118         7,545,716         6,481,118         7,545,716           Investmert in associate companies         32         86         1,679,827         1,260,498         2,983,334         1,758,888           Investment in associate companies         33         94         3,187,229         1,584,688         6,395,789         4,115,87           Investment in subsidiary companies         35         95         71,348         8,826         1,058         1,047           Propayments         45,353         78,513         45,353         78,513         1,538         1,047           Prepayments         36         95         6,500         6,500         137,181         131,833           Income tax refund due         36         95         6,500         6,500         137,181         131,833           Goodwill on consolidation         38         96         0         0         14,942,38         574,171           Intagilities         40   | banks and financial institutions   | 26    | 83       | 1,578,595  | 1,023,956  | 1,471,654  | 995,956        |
| Loans  | Dealing securities   | 27    | 83       | 17,591     | 26,072     | 17,591     | 26,072         |
| Loans  | Bills of exchange discounted   | 28    | 84       | 0          | 0          | 492,668    | 459,493        |
| Finance leases   |  | 29    | 84       | 37,255,598 | 37,469,972 | 47,960,790 | 44,901,076     |
| Interest receivable   31   | Finance leases   | 30    | 85       |            | 7,545,716  |            | 7,545,716      |
| Investment securities   32   86   1,679,827   1,260,439   2,183,334   1,758,081   1,000   1,   | Interest receivable  | 31    | 86       |            |            |            |                |
| Investment in associate companies   33   94   3,187,229   1,584,688   6,395,789   4,115,877     Investment in subsidiary companies   34   95   2,642,163   1,764,888   0   0   (1,042)     Group balances receivable   35   95   71,348   8,826   1,058   1,044     Prepayments   45,353   78,513   45,353   78,513     Income tax refund due   36   95   0   0   0   0   0   0     Investment property   37   95   6,500   6,500   137,181   131,833     Goodwill on consolidation   38   96   0   0   0   146,658   146,655     Property and equipment   39   96   438,610   392,509   749,238   574,171     Intangible assets   40   97   33,930   79,601   170,107   198,766     Deferred tax asset   41   97   0   0   0   83,571   137,499     Other assets   42   97   964,694   913,419   1,669,611   1,355,442     Total assets   41   97   0   0   0   83,571   13,573,412     Total assets   42   97   964,694   913,419   1,669,611   1,355,442     Total assets   43   98   5,111,517   13,572,571   16,352,643   20,816,684     Borrowing - Medium and long-term   44   98   33,623,289   30,357,387   33,623,289   30,357,387     Debentures   46   100   2,700,000   2,000,000   2,000,000     Deferred tax liability   47   100   250,623   363,842   250,624   363,842     Current tax liability   47   100   250,623   363,842   250,624   363,842     Current tax liabilities   48   100   492,085   504,276   1,354,733   1,105,385     Subordinated debentures   49   10   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000     Quity   Share capital   50   101   1,301,956   865,565   1,301,956   865,565     Reserve fund   50   101   1,301,956   865,565   1,301,956   865,565     Reserve fund   50   101   1,301,956   865,565   1,301,956   54,683   86,761,724     Share capital   50   101   1,301,956   865,565   1,301,956   54,683   86,761,724     Fequity   50   50   50   50   50   50   50   5  | Investment securities  | 32    | 86       | 1,679,827  | 1,260,439  | 2,183,334  | 1,758,081      |
| Investment in subsidiary companies   34   95   2,642,163   1,764,888   0   1,000     Group balances receivable   35   95   71,348   8,826   1,058   1,044     Prepayments   45,353   78,513   45,353   78,513     Income tax refund due   36   95   0   0   0   4,040     Investment property   37   95   6,500   6,500   137,181   131,833     Goodwill on consolidation   38   96   0   0   0   146,658   146,658     Property and equipment   39   96   438,610   392,509   749,238   574,171     Intangible assets   40   97   53,930   79,601   170,107   198,767     Deferred tax asset   41   97   0   0   0   83,571   137,491     Other assets   42   97   964,694   913,419   1,669,611   13,55,443     Total assets   43   98   5,111,517   13,572,571   16,352,643   20,816,688     Borrowing - Medium and long-term   44   98   33,623,289   30,357,387   33,623,289   30,357,387     Short-term   45   100   4,156,943   1,539,772   5,100,628   2,825,100     Interest accrued   1,131,697   847,652   1,396,777   1,012,544     Current tax liability   132,130   261,012   197,147   300,500     Interest accrued   1,131,697   847,652   1,396,777   1,012,544     Chefinated debentures   48   100   492,085   504,276   1,354,733   1,105,384     Chefinated debentures   48   100   492,085   504,276   1,354,733   1,105,384     Subordinated debentures   50   101   1,301,956   865,565   1,301,956   865,565     Reserves   51   103     Reserve fund   495,000   425,000   674,120   548,845     Share premium   50   101   1,301,956   865,565   1,301,956   865,565     Reserves   7,98,043   6,606,248   10,546,863   8,761,721     Retained earnings   50   101   1,301,956   865,565   1,301,956   865,565     Shareholders' Equity   17,065,223   3,878,126     Commitments and contingencies   53   105   7,310,666   11,229,998   13,938,459   16,704,812     Commitments and contingencies   53   105   7,310,666   11,229,998   13,938,459   16,704,812     Commitments and contingencies   53   105   7,310,666   11,229,998   13,938,459   16,704,812     Commitments and contingencie   | Investment in associate companies  | 33    | 94       |            |            |            |                |
| Group balances receivable         35         95         71,348         8,826         1,058         1,042           Prepayments         45,353         78,513         45,353         78,513           Income tax refund due         36         95         0         0         4,040         10           Investment property         37         95         6,500         6,500         137,181         131,833           Goodwill on consolidation         38         96         0         0         146,658         146,658           Property and equipment         39         96         438,610         392,509         749,238         574,171           Intagible assets         40         97         53,930         79,601         170,107         198,762           Deferred tax asset         41         97         0         0         83,571         137,492           Other assets         42         97         964,694         913,419         1,669,611         1,355,442           Total assets         5         10         964,694         913,419         1,669,611         1,355,442           Total assets         43         98         5,111,517         13,572,571         16,352,643         20,816,688 <td></td> <td>34</td> <td>95</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td>  |  | 34    | 95       |            |            |            | 0              |
| Prepayments         45,553         78,513         45,353         78,513           Income lax refund due         36         95         0         0         4,040         0           Investment property         37         95         6,500         6,500         137,181         131,833           Goodwill on consolidation         38         96         0         0         146,658         146,658           Property and equipment         39         96         438,610         392,509         749,238         574,171           Intangible assets         40         97         53,930         79,601         170,107         198,767           Other assets         42         97         964,694         913,419         1,669,611         1,335,442           Other assets         42         97         964,694         913,419         1,669,611         1,335,442           Total assets         42         97         964,694         913,419         1,669,611         1,335,442           Total assets         43         98         5,111,517         13,572,571         16,69,611         3,387,812           Liabilities         43         98         5,111,517         13,572,471         16,682,643 <td< td=""><td></td><td>35</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1.058</td><td>1,047</td></td<>   |  | 35    |          |            |            | 1.058      | 1,047          |
| Income tax refund due   36   95   0   0   4,040   0   1     Investment property   37   95   6,500   6,500   137,181   131,833     Goodwill on consolidation   38   96   0   0   0   146,658   146,658     Property and equipment   39   96   438,610   392,509   749,238   574,171     Intangible assets   40   97   53,930   79,601   170,107   198,767     Deferred tax asset   41   97   964,694   913,419   1,669,611   1,355,443     Other assets   42   97   964,694   913,419   1,669,611   1,355,443     Total assets   43   98   5,111,517   13,572,571   16,352,643   20,816,684     Borrowing - Medium and long-term   44   98   33,623,289   30,357,387   33,623,289   30,357,387     Debentures   46   100   2,700,000   2,000,000   2,000,000     Interest accrued   47   100   2,700,000   2,000,000   2,000,000     Interest accrued   13,131,697   847,652   1,396,777   1,012,544     Current tax liability   47   100   250,623   363,842   250,624   363,844     Current tax liability   47   100   29,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000     Deferred tax liability   47   100   492,085   504,276   1,354,733   1,105,385     Subordinated debentures   49   101   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000     Reserves   51   103  |  |       |          |            |            |            |                |
| Investment property  | 1 /  | 36    | 95       |            |            |            | 0              |
| Goodwill on consolidation         38         96         0         0         146,658         146,658           Property and equipment         39         96         438,610         392,509         749,238         574,172           Intangible assets         40         97         53,930         79,601         170,107         198,762           Deferred tax asset         41         97         90         0         83,571         137,490           Other assets         42         97         964,694         913,419         1,669,611         1,355,445           Total assets         5         63,359,384         60,940,661         81,269,528         73,878,120           Liabilities         6         5         1,115,17         13,572,571         16,352,643         20,816,68           Borrowing - Medium and long-term         44         98         33,623,289         30,357,387         33,623,289         30,357,387         33,623,289         30,357,387         25,006,628         2,825,102           Debentures         46         100         2,700,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000   |  |       |          |            |            |            |                |
| Property and equipment         39         96         438,610         392,509         749,238         574,17.           Intangible assets         40         97         53,930         79,601         170,107         198,767           Other assets         41         97         0         0         83,571         137,499           Other assets         42         97         964,694         913,419         1,669,611         1,355,443           Total assets         42         97         964,694         913,419         1,669,611         1,355,443           Total assets         43         98         5,111,517         13,572,571         16,352,643         20,816,68           Borrowing - Medium and long-term         44         98         33,623,289         30,357,387         33,623,289         30,357,387         33,623,289         30,357,387         33,623,289         30,357,387         33,623,289         30,357,387         33,623,289         30,357,387         33,623,289         30,357,387         33,623,289         30,357,387         33,623,289         30,357,387         33,623,289         30,357,387         33,623,289         30,357,387         33,623,289         30,357,387         31,622,285,100         20,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000   |  |       |          |            |            | ,          |                |
| Intangible assets  |  |       |          |            |            |            |                |
| Deferred tax asset   |  |       |          |            |            |            |                |
| Other assets         42         97         964,694         913,419         1,669,611         1,355,442           Total assets         63,359,384         60,940,661         81,269,528         73,878,126           Liabilities         Use posits from customers         43         98         5,111,517         13,572,571         16,352,643         20,816,688           Borrowing - Medium and long-term - Short-term         44         98         33,623,289         30,357,387         33,623,289         30,357,387         33,623,289         30,357,387         - Short-term         2,825,102         2,825,102         2,825,102         2,825,102         2,825,102         2,900,000         2,700,200         2,700,200         2,700,200         2,700,200         2,700,200         2,700,200         2,700,200         2,700,200         2,700,200         2,700,200         2,700,200         2,700,200         2,700,200         2,700,2  | 0  |       |          |            | ,          |            |                |
| Total assets   |  |       |          |            |            |            |                |
| Deposits from customers  |  | 12    | ,,       |            |            |            |                |
| Deposits from customers   43   98   5,111,517   13,572,571   16,352,643   20,816,684   | lotal assets   |       |          | 63,359,384 | 00,940,661 | 81,269,528 | 73,878,126     |
| Borrowing - Medium and long-term - Short-term         44         98         33,623,289         30,357,387         33,623,289         30,357,387           - Short-term         45         100         4,156,943         1,539,772         5,100,628         2,825,102           Debentures         46         100         2,700,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000           Interest accrued         1,131,697         847,652         1,396,777         1,012,548           Current tax liability         47         100         250,623         363,842         250,624         363,842           Other liabilities         48         100         492,085         504,276         1,354,733         1,105,385           Subordinated debentures         48         100         492,085         504,276         1,354,733         1,105,385           Subordinated debentures         49         101         2,000,000 </td <td>Liabilities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | Liabilities  |       |          |            |            |            |                |
| Short-term   | Deposits from customers  | 43    | 98       | 5,111,517  | 13,572,571 | 16,352,643 | 20,816,684     |
| Debentures         46         100         2,700,000         2,000,000         2,700,000         2,000,000           Interest accrued         1,131,697         847,652         1,396,777         1,012,545           Current tax liability         47         100         250,623         363,842         250,624         363,842           Other liabilities         48         100         492,085         504,276         1,354,733         1,105,383           Subordinated debentures         49         101         2,000,000  | Borrowing - Medium and long-term   | 44    | 98       | 33,623,289 | 30,357,387 | 33,623,289 | 30,357,387     |
| Interest accrued   | - Short-term   | 45    | 100      | 4,156,943  | 1,539,772  | 5,100,628  | 2,825,102      |
| Current tax liability         132,130         261,012         197,147         300,500           Deferred tax liability         47         100         250,623         363,842         250,624         363,843           Other liabilities         48         100         492,085         504,276         1,354,733         1,105,383           Subordinated debentures         49         101         2,000,000         42,000         2,000,000         2,000,000<  | Debentures   | 46    | 100      | 2,700,000  | 2,000,000  | 2,700,000  | 2,000,000      |
| Deferred tax liability   | Interest accrued   |       |          | 1,131,697  | 847,652    | 1,396,777  | 1,012,549      |
| Other liabilities       48 bubordinated debentures       48 bubordinated debentures       101 bubordinated debentures       50 bubordinated debentures       50 bubordinated debentures       101 bubordinated debentures       50 bubordinated debentures       50 bubordinated debentures       101 bubordinated debentures       50 bubordinated debentures       5  | Current tax liability  |       |          | 132,130    | 261,012    | 197,147    | 300,500        |
| Other liabilities       48 bubordinated debentures       48 bubordinated debentures       101 bubordinated debentures       50 bubordinated debentures       50 bubordinated debentures       101 bubordinated debentures       50 bubordinated debentures       50 bubordinated debentures       101 bubordinated debentures       50 bubordinated debentures       5  |  | 47    | 100      | 250,623    | 363,842    | 250,624    | 363,843        |
| Subordinated debentures       49       101       2,000,000       2,000,000       2,000,000       2,000,000       2,000,000       2,000,000       2,000,000       2,000,000       2,000,000       2,000,000       2,000,000       607,81,447       607,92,93       607,92,93       607,92,93       607,92,93       607,92,93       607,92,93       607,92,93       607,92,93       607,92,93       707,95,93   | ,  | 48    | 100      |            |            |            |                |
| Equity         50         101         1,301,956         865,565         1,301,956         865,565           Reserves         51         103         495,000         425,000         674,120         548,847           Share premium         3,184,145         607,106         3,236,338         659,295           Other reserves         7,982,043         6,606,248         10,546,863         8,761,720           Retained earnings         797,956         990,230         1,928,719         1,706,523           Shareholders' Equity         13,761,100         9,494,149         17,687,996         12,541,948           Minority interest         52         105         0         0         605,691         554,733           Total equity         13,761,100         9,494,149         18,293,687         13,096,679           Total equity and liabilities         63,359,384         60,940,661         81,269,528         73,878,126           Commitments and contingencies         53         105         7,310,686         11,229,998         13,938,459         16,704,913  | Subordinated debentures  | 49    | 101      |            |            |            |                |
| Equity Share capital Reserves Solution Reserves Share premium Other reserves Retained earnings Shareholders' Equity Minority interest  Total equity  Commitments and contingencies  50 101 1,301,956 865,565 1,301,956 1,201,9 |  |       |          |            |            |            |                |
| Share capital       50       101       1,301,956       865,565       1,301,956       865,565         Reserves       51       103       495,000       425,000       674,120       548,841         Share premium       3,184,145       607,106       3,236,338       659,299         Other reserves       7,982,043       6,606,248       10,546,863       8,761,720         Retained earnings       797,956       990,230       1,928,719       1,706,523         Shareholders' Equity       13,761,100       9,494,149       17,687,996       12,541,948         Minority interest       52       105       0       0       605,691       554,731         Total equity       13,761,100       9,494,149       18,293,687       13,096,679         Total equity and liabilities       63,359,384       60,940,661       81,269,528       73,878,126         Commitments and contingencies       53       105       7,310,686       11,229,998       13,938,459       16,704,913   |  |       |          |            |            |            |                |
| Reserves       51       103         Reserve fund       495,000       425,000       674,120       548,847         Share premium       3,184,145       607,106       3,236,338       659,299         Other reserves       7,982,043       6,606,248       10,546,863       8,761,720         Retained earnings       797,956       990,230       1,928,719       1,706,523         Shareholders' Equity       13,761,100       9,494,149       17,687,996       12,541,948         Minority interest       52       105       0       0       605,691       554,731         Total equity       13,761,100       9,494,149       18,293,687       13,096,679         Total equity and liabilities       63,359,384       60,940,661       81,269,528       73,878,126         Commitments and contingencies       53       105       7,310,686       11,229,998       13,938,459       16,704,913   | Equity   |       |          |            |            |            |                |
| Reserve fund       495,000       425,000       674,120       548,841         Share premium       3,184,145       607,106       3,236,338       659,299         Other reserves       7,982,043       6,606,248       10,546,863       8,761,720         Retained earnings       797,956       990,230       1,928,719       1,706,523         Shareholders' Equity       13,761,100       9,494,149       17,687,996       12,541,948         Minority interest       52       105       0       0       605,691       554,731         Total equity       13,761,100       9,494,149       18,293,687       13,096,679         Total equity and liabilities       63,359,384       60,940,661       81,269,528       73,878,126         Commitments and contingencies       53       105       7,310,686       11,229,998       13,938,459       16,704,913   | Share capital  | 50    | 101      | 1,301,956  | 865,565    | 1,301,956  | 865,565        |
| Share premium         3,184,145         607,106         3,236,338         659,296           Other reserves         7,982,043         6,606,248         10,546,863         8,761,720           Retained earnings         797,956         990,230         1,928,719         1,706,523           Shareholders' Equity         13,761,100         9,494,149         17,687,996         12,541,948           Minority interest         52         105         0         0         605,691         554,733           Total equity         13,761,100         9,494,149         18,293,687         13,096,679           Total equity and liabilities         63,359,384         60,940,661         81,269,528         73,878,126           Commitments and contingencies         53         105         7,310,686         11,229,998         13,938,459         16,704,913  | Reserves   | 51    | 103      |            |            |            |                |
| Other reserves         7,982,043         6,606,248         10,546,863         8,761,720           Retained earnings         797,956         990,230         1,928,719         1,706,523           Shareholders' Equity         13,761,100         9,494,149         17,687,996         12,541,948           Minority interest         52         105         0         0         605,691         554,733           Total equity         13,761,100         9,494,149         18,293,687         13,096,679           Total equity and liabilities         63,359,384         60,940,661         81,269,528         73,878,126           Commitments and contingencies         53         105         7,310,686         11,229,998         13,938,459         16,704,913  | Reserve fund   |       |          | 495,000    | 425,000    | 674,120    | 548,841        |
| Retained earnings         797,956         990,230         1,929,719         1,706,523           Shareholders' Equity         13,761,100         9,494,149         17,687,996         12,541,948           Minority interest         52         105         0         0         605,691         554,733           Total equity         13,761,100         9,494,149         18,293,687         13,096,679           Total equity and liabilities         63,359,384         60,940,661         81,269,528         73,878,126           Commitments and contingencies         53         105         7,310,686         11,229,998         13,938,459         16,704,913  | Share premium  |       |          | 3,184,145  | 607,106    | 3,236,338  | 659,299        |
| Retained earnings         797,956         990,230         1,928,719         1,706,523           Shareholders' Equity         13,761,100         9,494,149         17,687,996         12,541,948           Minority interest         52         105         0         0         605,691         554,733           Total equity         13,761,100         9,494,149         18,293,687         13,096,679           Total equity and liabilities         63,359,384         60,940,661         81,269,528         73,878,126           Commitments and contingencies         53         105         7,310,686         11,229,998         13,938,459         16,704,913  | Other reserves   |       |          | 7,982,043  | 6,606,248  | 10,546,863 | 8,761,720      |
| Shareholders' Equity         13,761,100         9,494,149         17,687,996         12,541,948           Minority interest         52         105         0         0         605,691         554,733           Total equity         13,761,100         9,494,149         18,293,687         13,096,679           Total equity and liabilities         63,359,384         60,940,661         81,269,528         73,878,126           Commitments and contingencies         53         105         7,310,686         11,229,998         13,938,459         16,704,913  | Retained earnings  |       |          |            |            |            | 1,706,523      |
| Minority interest         52         105         0         0         605,691         554,733           Total equity         13,761,100         9,494,149         18,293,687         13,096,679           Total equity and liabilities         63,359,384         60,940,661         81,269,528         73,878,126           Commitments and contingencies         53         105         7,310,686         11,229,998         13,938,459         16,704,913  |  |       |          |            |            |            |                |
| Total equity         13,761,100         9,494,149         18,293,687         13,096,679           Total equity and liabilities         63,359,384         60,940,661         81,269,528         73,878,126           Commitments and contingencies         53         105         7,310,686         11,229,998         13,938,459         16,704,913   |  | 52    | 105      |            |            |            |                |
| Total equity and liabilities         63,359,384         60,940,661         81,269,528         73,878,126           Commitments and contingencies         53         105         7,310,686         11,229,998         13,938,459         16,704,913   |  | 02    | 103      |            |            |            |                |
| Commitments and contingencies         53         105         7,310,686         11,229,998         13,938,459         16,704,913  |  |       |          |            |            |            | - <del> </del> |
|  |  |       |          |            |            |            |                |
| Net assest value per share, Rs. 108.66 86.06 139.67 113.69   | , and the second se | 53    | 105      |            |            |            | 16,704,913     |
|  | Net assest value per share, Rs.  |       |          | 108.66     | 86.06      | 139.67     | 113.69         |

Notes from pages 61 to 116 form part of these financial statements

I confirm that to the best of my knowledge and belief these financial statements comply with the requirements in the Companies Act No. 7 of 2007 relating to group financial statements that are applicable to DFCC Bank.

S Nagarajah

Executive Vice-President (Finance)

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,

J M S Brito
Chairman
Colombo
29 May 2008

A N Fonseka

Ex-Officio Director & Chief Executive

# **Statement of Changes in Equity**

| For the years ended 31 March  |                            | _                         |                             |                             |                                     |                           |          |                        |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------------|
|   | Share<br>Capital<br>Rs 000 | Reserve<br>fund<br>Rs 000 | Share<br>premium<br>Rs 000  | Other<br>reserves<br>Rs 000 | Retained<br>earnings<br>Rs 000      | Total<br>equity<br>Rs 000 |          |                        |
| Bank  |                            |                           |                             |                             |                                     |                           |          |                        |
| Balance on 31.03.2006<br>First & final dividend   | 575,908                    | 365,000                   | 883,376                     | 6,065,137                   | 1,201,438                           | 9,090,859                 |          |                        |
| approved on 30.06.2006. Profit for the year   |                            |                           |                             |                             | (345,574)<br>1,124,961              | (345,574)<br>1,124,961    |          |                        |
| Transfers Interim dividend approved   |                            | 60,000                    |                             | 541,111                     | (601,111)                           | , ,                       |          |                        |
| on 30.03.2007<br>Bonus issue of shares  | 287,978                    |                           | (287,978)                   |                             | (389,484)                           | (389,484)                 |          |                        |
| Issue of shares under share option scheme   | 1,679                      |                           | 11,708                      |                             |                                     | 13,387                    |          |                        |
| · <u> </u>  |                            | 425.000                   |                             | ( (0( 248                   | 000 220                             |                           |          |                        |
| Balance as at 31.03.2007<br>Final dividend approved<br>on 30.06.2007                                    | 865,565                    | 425,000                   | 607,106                     | 6,606,248                   | 990,230<br>(64,918)                 | 9,494,149 (64,918)        |          |                        |
| Transfers Profit for the year   |                            |                           |                             | 60,795                      | (60,795)<br>1,318,439               | 1,318,439                 |          |                        |
| Transfer from current earnings  |                            | 70,000                    |                             | 1,315,000                   | (1,385,000)                         | -,,                       |          |                        |
| Bonus issue of shares   | 216,398                    | ,,,,,,                    | (216,398)                   | ,,                          | ( / / /                             |                           |          |                        |
| Rights Issue of shares Issue of shares under share  | 216,391                    |                           | 2,813,088                   |                             |                                     | 3,029,479                 |          |                        |
| option scheme   | 3,602                      |                           | 16,298                      |                             |                                     | 19,900                    |          |                        |
| Share issue expenses written-off  |                            |                           | (35,949)                    |                             |                                     | (35,949)                  |          |                        |
| Balance as at 31.03.2008  | 1,301,956                  | 495,000                   | 3,184,145                   | 7,982,043                   | 797,956                             | 13,761,100                |          |                        |
| For the years ended 31 March  |                            |                           |                             |                             |                                     |                           |          |                        |
|   | Share                      | Attributab<br>Reserve     | ole to Equity Hold<br>Share | ers of the Bank<br>Other    | Retained                            | Total                     | Minority | Total                  |
|   | Capital<br>Rs 000          | fund<br>Rs 000            | premium                     | reserves                    | earnings                            |                           | interest | equity                 |
| Group   | KS 000                     | KS 000                    | Rs 000                      | Rs 000                      | Rs 000                              | Rs 000                    | Rs 000   | Rs 000                 |
| Balance as at 31.03.2006<br>Change in accounting policy   | 575,908                    | 481,247                   | 935,569                     | 7,991,197<br>(96,797)       | 1,683,690<br>77,918                 | 11,667,611<br>(18,879)    | 531,348  | 12,198,959<br>(18,879) |
| Balance as at 31.03.2006 - Restated Derecognition of negative goodwill Share issue expenses written-off | 575,908                    | 481,247                   | 935,569                     | 7,894,400                   | 1,761,608<br>1,263                  | 11,648,732<br>1,263       | 531,348  | 12,180,080<br>1,263    |
| - assocaite company<br>Appreciation in the value of investment  |                            |                           |                             | (948)                       |                                     | (948)                     |          | (948)                  |
| in Comtrust Equity Fund - associate company Currency translation gain/loss                              |                            |                           |                             | 32,092                      |                                     | 32,092                    |          | 32,092                 |
| overseas operations - associate company   |                            |                           |                             | (3,164)                     |                                     | (3,164)                   |          | (3,164)                |
| Net income recognised directly in equity Profit for the year  |                            |                           |                             | 27,980                      | 1,263<br>1,585,644                  | 29,243<br>1,585,644       | 107,120  | 29,243<br>1,692,764    |
| Total recognised income and expenses<br>for the period<br>Transfers                                     |                            | 67,594                    |                             | 27,980<br>839,340           | 1,586,907<br>(906,934)              | 1,614,887                 | 107,120  | 1,722,007              |
| First & final dividend approved on 30.06.200<br>Interim dividend approved on 30.03.2007                 |                            | 07,551                    |                             | 007,010                     | (345,574)<br>(389,484)              | (345,574)<br>(389,484)    | (83,737) | (429,311)<br>(389,484) |
| Bonus issue of shares Issue of shares under share option scheme   | 287,978<br>1,679           |                           | (287,978)<br>11,708         |                             |                                     | 13,387                    |          | 13,387                 |
| Balance as at 31.03.2007  | 865,565                    | 548,841                   | 659,299                     | 8,761,720                   | 1,706,523                           | 12,541,948                | 554,731  | 13,096,679             |
| Deferred tax effect on revaluation surplus on property - associate company                              | 803,303                    | 540,041                   | 039,299                     | (29,418)                    | 1,700,323                           | (29,418)                  | 334,731  | (29,418)               |
| Realised revaluation surplus on disposal of property - associate company                                |                            |                           |                             | (399)                       | 399                                 |                           |          |                        |
| Surplus on revaluation property - associate company Currency translation gain/loss                      |                            |                           |                             | 84,051                      |                                     | 84,051                    |          | 84,051                 |
| overseas operations - associate company   |                            |                           |                             | (3,081)                     |                                     | (3,081)                   |          | (3,081)                |
| Net income recognised directly in equity Profit for the year  |                            |                           |                             | 51,153                      | 399<br>2,168,163                    | 51,552<br>2,168,163       | 79,095   | 51,552<br>2,247,258    |
| Total recognised income and expenses for the period Transfers from retained earnings                    |                            |                           |                             | 51,153                      | 2,168,562                           | 2,219,715                 | 79,095   | 2,298,810              |
| brought forward Transfers from current earnings Final dividend approved on 30.06.2007                   |                            | 125,279                   |                             | 60,795<br>1,695,374         | (60,795)<br>(1,820,653)<br>(64,918) | (64,918)                  | (28,135) | (93,053)               |
| Bonus issue of shares<br>Rights Issue of Shares   | 216,398<br>216,391         |                           | (216,398)<br>2,813,088      |                             | (.,,,                               | 3,029,479                 | ( 1, 11) | 3,029,479              |
| Issue of shares under share option scheme Share issue expenses written-off                              | 3,602                      |                           | 16,298<br>(35,949)          | (22,179)                    |                                     | 19,900<br>(58,128)        |          | 19,900<br>(58,128)     |
| Balance as at 31.03.2008  | 1,301,956                  | 674,120                   | 3,236,338                   | 10,546,863                  | 1,928,719                           | 17,687,996                | 605,691  | 18,293,687             |
|   | -,,                        |                           |                             | ,- 10,000                   | _,                                  | ,557,550                  |          |                        |

Notes from pages 61 to 116 form part of these financial statements.

# **Cash Flow Statement**

|   |                          | Bank                          | Group                          |                        |  |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| For the year ended 31 March   | 2008                     | 2007<br>P = 000               | 2008<br>P = 000                | 2007<br>P- 000         |  |
|   | Rs 000                   | Rs 000                        | Rs 000                         | Rs 000                 |  |
| Cash flow from operating activities   | 7 242 644                | E 272 201                     | 0.001.472                      | ( 2(0 700              |  |
| Interest receipts   | 7,342,644                | 5,373,291<br>(3,333,838)      | 9,081,473<br>(6,655,922)       | 6,260,700              |  |
| Interest payments Recoveries on loans previously written-off  | (5,530,788)<br>203,971   | 182,639                       | 203,971                        | (3,749,529)<br>182,639 |  |
| Receipts from other operating activities  | 240,256                  | 246,531                       | 765,790                        | 674,414                |  |
| Cash payments to employees and suppliers  | (1,060,773)              | (971,713)                     | (1,585,089)                    | (1,255,680)            |  |
| Value added tax   | (432,843)                | (306,316)                     | (443,421)                      | (386,013)              |  |
| Operating profit before changes in operating assets   | 762,467                  | 1,190,594                     | 1,366,802                      | 1,726,531              |  |
| (Increase)/decrease in operating assets:  |                          |                               |                                |                        |  |
| Deposits held for regulatory or monetary control purposes   | 0                        | 0                             | (132,634)                      | (74,229)               |  |
| Funds advanced to customers   | 1,044,416                | (9,429,184)                   | (2,352,351)                    | (12, 136, 544)         |  |
| Other short-term securities   | (2,990,442)              | 868,102                       | (3,668,527)                    | 596,615                |  |
| Others  | (28,296)                 | (410,935)                     | (1,410)                        | (582,509)              |  |
| Increase/(decrease) in operating liabilities:   | (2.200)                  | (0.117)                       | (2.200)                        | (2.222)                |  |
| Security deposits from customers  | (2,380)                  | (2,117)                       | (2,380)                        | (2,222)                |  |
| Deposits from customers   | (8,425,336)              | 9,581,623                     | (4,389,150)                    | 11,712,983             |  |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit  | (35,718)                 | (26,267)                      | (74,891)                       | 22,079                 |  |
| Net cash flow from operating activities before income tax   | (9,675,289)              | 1,771,816                     | (9,254,541)                    | 1,262,704              |  |
| Income tax paid Income tax refund   | (825,760)                | (702,120)                     | (961,004)                      | (895,413)              |  |
| Net cash from/(used in) operating activities - Note a   | $\frac{0}{(10,501,049)}$ | 1,069,696                     | $\frac{(4,040)}{(10,219,585)}$ | 367,291                |  |
|   | (10,301,049)             |                               | (10,219,383)                   |                        |  |
| Cash flow from investing activities Dividends received  | 620 611                  | 201 007                       | E00 221                        | 207 910                |  |
| Interest received   | 629,611<br>1,058,789     | 381,087<br>379,594            | 588,321<br>1,182,374           | 297,819<br>455,911     |  |
| Proceeds from sale and redemption of securities   | 181,274                  | 231,383                       | 298,384                        | 360,485                |  |
| Purchase of securities  | (564,523)                | (110,758)                     | (681,780)                      | (235,707)              |  |
| Investment in subsidiary - Synapsys Limited   | (20,000)                 | 0                             | 0                              | 0                      |  |
| Disposal of subsidiary shares - National Asset Management Limited                                   | 0                        | (5,085)                       | 0                              | (5,085)                |  |
| Investment in additional shares of subsidiary   | (F.240)                  | (1.0(5)                       | 0                              | 0                      |  |
| DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited Subscription to rights issue in subsidiary -                             | (5,318)                  | (1,965)                       | 0                              | 0                      |  |
| DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited  | (851,957)                | (285,613)                     | 0                              | 0                      |  |
| Subscription to rights issue in associate -   | (031,337)                | (200,010)                     | ŭ                              | O                      |  |
| Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC   | (1,602,541)              | 0                             | (1,602,541)                    | 0                      |  |
| Purchase of property, equipment, intangibles and investment property                                | (153,497)                | (119,159)                     | (379,783)                      | (361,730)              |  |
| Proceeds from sale of equipment and investment property   | 16,666                   | 4,294                         | 21,280                         | 81,112                 |  |
| Net cash (used in)/from investing activities  | (1,311,496)              | 473,778                       | (573,745)                      | 592,805                |  |
| Cash flow from financing activities   |                          |                               |                                |                        |  |
| Issue of debentures   | 700,000                  | 2,000,000                     | 700,000                        | 2,000,000              |  |
| Issue of new shares under option  | 19,900                   | 13,387                        | 19,900                         | 13,387                 |  |
| Issue of new shares under rights issue  | 3,029,479                | 0                             | 3,029,479                      | 0                      |  |
| Issue of new shares by subsidiary (rights issue)  | 0                        | 0                             | 36,041                         | 12,422                 |  |
| Share issue expenses  | (35,949)                 | 0                             | (35,949)                       | 0                      |  |
| Borrowing, medium and long-term   | 11,356,053               | 9,626,080                     | 11,356,053                     | 9,626,080              |  |
| Other borrowings  | 2,048,300                | (1,200,060)                   | 1,835,659                      | 141,063                |  |
| Repayment of borrowing, medium and long-term  | (8,090,151)              | (7,652,462)                   | (8,090,151)                    | (7,652,462)            |  |
| Dividends paid  | (62,951)                 | $\frac{(733,623)}{2,053,322}$ | (128,296)                      | 3,300,046              |  |
| Net cash flow from financing activities   | 8,964,681                |                               | 8,722,736                      | 3,300,040              |  |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash equivalents Cash & cash equivalents/(overdraft - net) at the | (2,847,864)              | 3,596,796                     | (2,070,594)                    | 4,260,142              |  |
| beginning of period   | 4,746,177                | 1,149,381                     | 6,506,073                      | 2,245,931              |  |
| Cash & cash equivalents at the end of period  | 1,898,313                | 4,746,177                     | 4,435,479                      | 6,506,073              |  |
| Reconciliation of cash & cash equivalents   |                          |                               |                                |                        |  |
| Cash and short-term funds - Note 23   | 1,704,545                | 4,506,177                     | 3,702,019                      | 5,872,482              |  |
| Securities purchased under resale agreements - Note 25  | 208,000                  | 240,000                       | 753,256                        | 689,219                |  |
| Borrowing short-term - Bank overdrafts - Note 45  | (14,232)                 | 0                             | (19,796)                       | (55,628)               |  |
|   | 1,898,313                | 4,746,177                     | 4,435,479                      | 6,506,073              |  |

The Cash Flow Statement of the Bank includes the results of associate /subsidiary companies only to the extent of the cash flows between Bank and respective companies as required by Sri Lanka Accounting Standards.

 $Comparative\ figures\ have\ been\ re-stated\ to\ conform\ to\ the\ period\ ended\ 31\ March\ 2008\ classification.$ 

Notes from pages 61 to 116 form part of these financial statements.

Note a Reconciliation of profit for the year to net cash (used in)/from operating activities

|  | 1            | Bank        | Group        |              |  |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| For the year ended 31 March                                | 2008         | 2007        | 2008         | 2007         |  |
|  | Rs 000       | Rs 000      | Rs 000       | Rs 000       |  |
| Profit for the year  | 1,318,439    | 1,124,961   | 2,168,163    | 1,585,644    |  |
| Deduct: Dividend transferred to investing activities       | (659,656)    | (373,574)   | (224,125)    | (128,724)    |  |
|  | 658,783      | 751,387     | 1,944,038    | 1,456,920    |  |
| Add/(deduct) items not using (providing) cash:             |              |             |              |              |  |
| Depreciation - Property, equipment and investment property | 87,628       | 87,373      | 144,844      | 124,509      |  |
| Amortisation - Intangible assets                           | 45,032       | 40,833      | 81,063       | 73,915       |  |
| Negative goodwill  | 0            | 0           | (1,119)      | (494)        |  |
| Gains on sale of investment securities                     | (32,143)     | (52,801)    | (44,467)     | (86,787)     |  |
| Loss/gains from mark to market on dealing securities       | 5,034        | (9,500)     | 5,034        | (9,500)      |  |
| Gain on sale of equipment and investment property          | (16,259)     | (4,294)     | (19,158)     | (79,817)     |  |
| Loss on deemed disposal of associate companies' shares     | 0            | 0           | 4,814        | 2,389        |  |
| Notional tax credit on treasury bills and bonds            | (81,422)     | (8,672)     | (93,122)     | (12,272)     |  |
| Share of profits of associates                             | 0            | 0           | (1,048,616)  | (497,458)    |  |
| Allowances for credit losses                               | 257,661      | 21,636      | 358,708      | 82,932       |  |
| Investments - impairment losses                            | 0            | 14,680      | 6,604        | 14,665       |  |
| Minority interests   | 0            | 0           | 79,095       | 107,120      |  |
| Increase in income tax refund                              | 0            | 0           | (4,040)      | -            |  |
| Increase in accounts receivables                           | (1,065,098)  | (635,207)   | (1,300,994)  | (672,476)    |  |
| Increase in accounts payables                              | 238,168      | 244,827     | 406,622      | 340,973      |  |
| Increase/(decrease) in income tax payable                  | (273,897)    | 24,248      | (230,766)    | (27,464)     |  |
| Increase in deferred tax                                   | 113,219      | 13,964      | 59,300       | 13,964       |  |
| Increase in operating assets                               | (1,974,321)  | (8,972,017) | (6,101,004)  | (12,196,667) |  |
| Increase/(decrease) in operating liabilities               | (8,463,434)  | 9,553,239   | (4,466,421)  | 11,732,839   |  |
| Net cash(used in)/from operating activities                | (10,501,049) | 1,069,696   | (10,219,585) | 367,291      |  |
|  |              |             |              |              |  |

Notes from pages 61 to 116 form part of these financial statements.

# **Notes on the Financial Statements**

# 1. Reporting Entity

DFCC Bank is a limited liability public company incorporated and domiciled in Sri Lanka. It was incorporated in 1955 under DFCC Bank Act No. 35 of 1955. The Head Office is situated at 73/5, Galle Road, Colombo 3.

The Bank was incorporated under DFCC Bank Act No. 35 of 1955 and therefore there was no requirement to register under the Companies Ordinance at the time of incorporation. Consequently, the address of the Head Office is not registered with the Registrar of Companies.

Section 487(2) of the Companies Act No. 7 of 2007 requiring existing companies to re-register and to obtain a new company number does not apply to DFCC Bank.

Section 6(c) of the Companies Act No. 7 of 2007 requiring a limited company which is a listed company to have the words public limited company or the abbreviation PLC added to its name, does not apply to DFCC Bank which continues with the description DFCC Bank given in Section 2(1)(b) of DFCC Act No. 35 of 1955, as amended. Ordinary shares of the Bank are listed in the Colombo Stock Exchange.

DFCC Bank's Group comprises six subsidiary companies viz., DFCC Consulting (Pvt) Limited, DFCC Stockbrokers (Pvt) Limited, DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited, Lanka Industrial Estates Limited, Lanka Ventures PLC and Synapsys Limited. DFCC Bank has two associate companies viz., Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC and National Asset Management Limited.

All subsidiary companies and associate companies have been incorporated under Companies Act No. 17 of 1982, having the following registered addresses:

| Company                             | Registered Address           |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Subsidiaries                        |                              |
| DFCC Consulting (Pvt) Limited       | DFCC Building                |
| (Private limited liability company) | 73/5, Galle Road             |
|                                     | Colombo 3                    |
| DFCC Stockbrokers (Pvt) Limited     | 3rd Floor                    |
| (Private limited liability company) | 73, W A D Ramanayake Mawatha |
|                                     | Colombo 2                    |
| DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited          | 73, W A D Ramanayake Mawatha |
| (Public limited liability company)  | Colombo 2                    |
| Lanka Industrial Estates Limited    | Pattiwila Road               |
| (Public limited liability company)  | Sapugaskanda                 |
|                                     | Makola                       |
| Lanka Ventures PLC                  | 2nd Floor,                   |
| (Public limited liability company)  | Ceylon Ocean Lines Building  |
| Ordinary shares listed in           | 46/12, Navam Mawatha         |
| Colombo Stock Exchange              | Colombo 2                    |
| Synapsys Limited                    | DFCC Building                |
| (Public limited liability company)  | 73/5, Galle Road             |
|                                     | Colombo 3                    |

Company Registered Address

Associates

Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC 'Commercial House'
(Public limited liability company) 21, Bristol Street,
Ordinary shares listed in Colombo 1

Colombo Stock Exchange

National Asset Management Limited 2nd Floor,

(Public limited liability company) 73, W A D Ramanayake Mawatha

Colombo 2

All subsidiaries and associate companies have made the application to the Registrar of Companies under Section 487(2) of the Companies Act No. 7 of 2007 to obtain a new company number.

## 1.1 Principal Activities

A summary of principal activities of DFCC Bank (the parent), its subsidiary companies and associate companies is as follows:

as follows:

Company Principal Activities

DFCC Bank Financial products and services to industrial, agricultural and commercial

enterprises in Sri Lanka.

DFCC Consulting (Pvt) Limited Technical, financial and other professional consultancy services in Sri Lanka

and abroad.

DFCC Stockbrokers (Pvt) Limited Securities broking.

DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited Commercial banking.

Lanka Industrial Estates Limited Leasing of land and buildings for industrial enterprises.

Lanka Ventures PLC Venture capital financing.

Synapsys Limited Information technology services and information technology enabled services.

Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC Commercial banking.
National Asset Management Limited Fund management.

There were no significant changes in the nature of the principal activities of the Bank and the Group during the financial year under review.

## 1.2 Approval of Financial Statements by Directors

The financial statements are authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 29 May 2008.

# 1.3 Statement of Compliance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standards

The financial statements have been prepared in compliance with relevant Sri Lanka Accounting Standards adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka.

# 2. Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

DFCC Bank as the parent of subsidiaries under its control is required to present only the consolidated financial statements as per Sri Lanka Accounting Standard 26, on 'Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements (Revised 2005)'. In addition to the consolidated financial statements, separate financial statements are also presented as per Banking Act No. 30 of 1988.

# 3. Basis of Preparation

The consolidated and separate financial statements of DFCC Bank are presented in Sri Lankan Rupees, the functional and presentation currency, rounded to the nearest thousand and unless otherwise stated herein have been prepared under the historical cost convention. Exceptions to the historical cost convention of accounting relate to dealing and investment securities. In the separate financial statements of the DFCC Bank, the investment in associates and subsidiaries are accounted on the basis of direct equity interest rather than on the basis of the reported results and net assets of the investees. The preparation of financial statements require the use of certain critical accounting estimates and judgments and these are disclosed in Note 6.

#### 4. Basis of Consolidation

#### 4.1 General

The consolidated financial statements are prepared by consistent application of consolidation procedures, which include amalgamation of the financial statements of the parent and subsidiaries and accounting for the investments in associate companies on the basis of reported results and net assets of the investee instead of the direct equity interest. Thus, the consolidated financial statements present financial information about the Group as a single economic entity.

#### 4.2 Transactions Eliminated on Consolidation

Intra-group balances and transactions, including income, expenses and dividend are eliminated in full.

# 4.3 Financial Statements of Subsidiaries and Associate Companies included in the Consolidated Financial Statements

Audited financial statements are used. All subsidiaries and associate companies included in the consolidation except DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited, DFCC Stockbrokers (Pvt) Limited, Synapsys Limited and Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC have financial year to 31 March in common with the Bank. The financial years of DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited, DFCC Stockbrokers (Pvt) Limited, Synapsys Limited and Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC end on 31 December and financial statements of these companies for year to 31 December 2007 have been included for consolidation and equity accounted respectively with appropriate adjustments for significant events between the two dates.

# 4.4 Significant Events and Transactions during the gap between date of Financial Statement of the Subsidiary/Associate Company and the date of Financial Statement of the Bank

Results of subsidiary/associate company is adjusted and disclosed for any such transactions.

# 4.5 Financial Statements used for Computation of Goodwill or Negative Goodwill on date of Acquisition

This is based on unaudited financial statements proximate to the date of acquisition.

#### 4.6 Taxes on the Undistributed Earnings of Subsidiaries and Associate Companies

10% withholding tax applicable on the distribution of the undistributed earnings of the subsidiaries and associate companies have not been recognised as a tax expense in the financial statements of the Bank and the Group financial statements as such distribution is remote in the foreseeable future.

# 5. Scope of Consolidation

All subsidiaries have been consolidated.

#### **Subsidiaries**

Subsidiaries are those entities controlled by the Bank. Control exists when the Bank has the power, directly or indirectly, to govern the financial and operating policies of entities so as to obtain benefits from its activities. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases. Note 34 contains the financial information relating to subsidiaries.

Minority interests in subsidiaries are determined on the basis of proportionate equity in the subsidiaries owned by minority equity holders. The minority interests and the interest of the equity holders of the Bank are separately identified in the Consolidated Income Statement and Consolidated Balance Sheet.

# **Associate Companies**

Associate companies are those enterprises in which the Bank has significant influence but not control over the financial and operating policies. The consolidated financial statements include the Bank's share of the total recognised gains and losses of the associate companies, on an equity accounted basis, from the date that significant influence commences until the date that significant influence ceases. Note 33 contains financial information relating to associate companies.

# 6. Principal Accounting Policies

Accounting policies are the specific principles, bases, conventions, rules and practices applied consistently by the Bank in presenting and preparing the financial statements. Changes in accounting policies are made only if the Sri Lanka Accounting Standard requires such change or when a change results in providing more relevant information.

There were no changes to the accounting policies of the Bank, its subsidiaries and associate companies in the year ended 31 March 2008.

## 6.1 Revenue and Expense Recognition

#### 6.1.1 Interest Income

Interest receivable is generally recognised on an accrual basis.

Interest income from loans and advances ceases to be taken to revenue after the interest or principal is in arrears for three (3) months and thereafter such income is recognised on receipt basis. The interest accrued up to three months is also eliminated from the income and transferred to interest in suspense.

# 6.1.2 Notional Tax Credit on Interest Income from Treasury Bills and Bonds

Interest income from treasury bills and bonds is grossed by the addition of the tax credit imputed to 10% withholding tax on discount allowed at the time of issue. This notional tax credit is 1/9th of the net income.

#### 6.1.3 Discount or Premium on Purchase of Dated Debt Securities

The premium or discount is amortised through the income statement over the period from the date of purchase to the date of maturity.

## 6.1.4 Lease Income

#### **Finance Leases**

Gross earnings from leases comprising the excess of aggregate rentals receivable over the cost of leased asset are allocated over the term of the lease commencing with the month in which the lease is granted, in proportion to the declining receivable balances.

Income of finance leases in respect of lease rentals due cease to be taken to revenue after it is in arrears for three (3) months and thereafter such income is recognised on receipt basis. The interest accrued up to three months is also eliminated from the income and transferred to income suspense.

#### 6.1.5 Dividend Income

Interim dividend on shares is recognised as income in the period in which it is declared by the directors and final dividend on shares is recognised as income in the period in which it is approved by the shareholders of the investee company. Dividend income from unit trust is recognised in the period they are declared.

#### 6.1.6 Discount on Bills of Exchange

Discount charges on bills of exchange discounted are taken to revenue on redemption of bills of exchange.

#### 6.1.7 Default Interest

Default charges for late payment of finance lease rentals and for delayed redemption of bills of exchange are recognised as income on receipt basis.

#### 6.1.8 Front-end Fee Income

This arises on loan origination and the income is recognised on completion of loan documentation.

# 6.1.9 Consultancy and Other Professional Service Income

Recognised as income in the period in which entitlement to the consideration arises.

#### 6.1.10 Underwriting Commission

Recognised as income in the period in which entitlement to the consideration arises.

#### 6.1.11 Guarantee Fee

Recognised in full in the period in which guarantees are issued by the Bank.

# 6.1.12 Gains on sale of Property and Equipment

Recognised as income in the period in which the sale occurs.

## 6.1.13 Gains on Sale of Investment Property

The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying value of the property disposed of, is recognised as income. On part disposal of an investment property, the carrying value of the entire property is apportioned to the part sold, in the proportion of the net disposal proceeds to the total market value of the entire investment property at the time of disposal.

# 6.1.14 Gains on Disposal of Dated Debt Securities

The difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the debt securities disposed of is recognised as income.

# 6.1.15 Sale and Repurchase Agreements

Where treasury bills/bonds and other corporate debt securities are sold subject to a commitment to repurchase them at a predetermined price ('Repos'), the difference between sale and repurchase price is recognised as other income over the life of the agreement.

# 6.1.16 Premises Rental Income

Rental income is recognised on accrual basis.

# 6.1.17 Marked to Market Gains on Dealing Securities

Gains or losses on dated dealing debt securities and listed ordinary shares that arise by adjusting the carrying value of these securities to market value are recognised in the income statement.

#### 6.1.18 Marked to Market Gains on Forward Exchange Contracts

Gains or losses on forward exchange contracts that arise by adjusting the carrying value of the off-balance sheet forward exchange contracts to market value are recognised in the income statement.

## 6.1.19 Foreign Exchange Income

Any exchange gain or loss arising from the settlement or translation of the Bank's monetary assets and liabilities at rates different from those which were initially recorded are dealt in the income statement.

#### 6.1.20 Interest Expense

All interest expenses are recognised in the period in which they are incurred without any amount being capitalised.

#### 6.1.21 Allowances for Credit Losses

Credit losses comprise of losses against loans, finance leases, bills of exchange, commercial papers, trust certificates, promissory notes and overdrafts. The estimated losses attributable to these debts are based on a continuous review of all such debts identified as bad or doubtful.

Bank makes both general and specific provisions.

## 6.1.21.1 Specific Provisions

Specific provisions are made for the estimated loss on doubtful loans, finance leases, bills of exchange, commercial papers, trust certificates, promissory notes and overdrafts not covered by realisable value of collateral.

Specific provision on guarantees issued are made to recognise significant impairment of the debt service capacity of the customer giving rise to a constructive obligation prior to enforcement of guarantee.

The specific provision has two elements:

i. A minimum statutory provision as per the direction issued by Central Bank of Sri Lanka. This is on a graduated scale based on the amount of outstanding principal net of realisable security value (net exposure at risk) as given below:

| Age of arrears                  | Provision covered            |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 6 months to less than 12 months | 20% of net exposure at risk  |
| 12 months to 18 months          | 50% of net exposure at risk  |
| More than 18 months             | 100% of net exposure at risk |

ii. An additional provision to recognise difficulties in realisation of collateral or significant impairment of debt service capacity of the borrower.

# 6.1.21.2 General Provision

As at 31 March 2008, a general provision of 0.6% of the outstanding balances of performing and overdue loans has been made as per the direction issued by the Central Bank of Sri Lanka on all licensed banks operating in Sri Lanka.

# 6.1.22 Investment Securities Losses

A temporary diminution in value is accounted for as a provision and a diminution other than temporary accounted as a partial or full write-off.

Diminution other than temporary in value of each investment security, is assessed by a combination of indicators of value including market value, investee's assets, results and the expected cash flow from the investment and the prevailing market conditions in the Colombo Stock Exchange.

Temporary diminution in value of all equity securities listed in the Colombo Stock Exchange is the amount by which the aggregate market value of such securities is lower than the aggregate cost of acquisition, reduced where appropriate by write-off for diminution other than temporary in value of each security. The market value is based on the price information on quoted securities published by the Colombo Stock Exchange.

Temporary diminution in value of all units purchased from a unit trust, is the amount by which the aggregate market value of such units, is lower than the aggregate cost of acquisition, reduced where appropriate by write-off for diminution other than temporary in value of each unit. The market value is based on the Unit Trust Manager's buying price.

Temporary diminution in value of ordinary shares listed in the Colombo Stock Exchange and units purchased from a unit trust are charged against the revenue reserves of the Bank. Any subsequent reversal of such diminution in value will be credited to the revenue reserves in the financial year in which they occur.

Diminution other than temporary in value of all investment securities is charged against the earnings of the period in which they occur. Diminution other than temporary in value of shares included in investment securities is written off while that of debentures included in the investment securities is recognised as a provision.

#### 6.1.23 Income Tax Expense

Income tax expense for the year comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax is recognised in the income statement except to the extent it relates to items recognised directly in reserves in which case it is recognised in reserves.

# 6.1.23.1 Current Tax

- i. Current tax is the expected tax payable on the profit for the year adjusted for taxation purposes in accordance with the provisions of the Inland Revenue Act No. 10 of 2006, as amended by subsequent legislation.
- ii. Current tax expense include any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

# 6.1.23.2 Deferred Tax

 Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the balance sheet and the amount attributed to such assets and liabilities for tax purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised.

Deferred tax is calculated using the tax rates that have been enacted or substantially enacted at the balance sheet date and are expected to apply in the period in which the assets will be realised or liabilities settled.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not discounted.

- ii. The net increase in the carrying amount of deferred tax liability net of deferred tax asset is recognised as deferred tax expense and conversely any net decrease is recognised as reversal to deferred tax expense, in the income statement.
- iii. The separate financial statements of the Bank include the full recognition of deferred tax asset attributable to the gratuity provision of the Bank.

The consolidated financial statements includes full recognition of deferred tax asset attributable to gratuity provision and unused tax losses of the group.

iv. The carrying amount of deferred tax asset is reviewed at each balance sheet date and tested against the absorption capacity of probable future taxable profit to utilise unused tax losses and adjustments made accordingly.

#### 6.1.23.3 Value Added Tax

The value base for value added tax for the Bank is the adjusted accounting profit before tax and emoluments of employees. The adjustment to the accounting profit before tax is for economic depreciation computed on prescribed rates instead of the rates adopted in the financial statements.

# 6.1.23.4 Withholding Tax on Dividends distributed by Subsidiaries and Associate Companies

Dividends distributed out of the taxable profit of the subsidiaries and associate companies suffer a 10% deduction at source and is not available for set off against the tax liability of the Bank. Thus, the withholding tax deducted at source is added to the tax expense of the subsidiary company and the associated company in the group financial statements as a consolidation adjustment.

#### 6.2 Assets and Bases of their Valuation

# 6.2.1 Securities

# 6.2.1.1 Dealing Debt Securities

These are the marketable, dated debt securities in respect of which the Bank has the expressed intention of trading in the domestic debt market and are included in the balance sheet at the market value as a sub-category of treasury bills and other securities eligible for rediscounting with the Central Bank.

The market value is determined using the middle rate of buy and sell quotes for the treasury bills and other securities eligible for rediscounting with the Central Bank provided by secondary market intermediaries.

These securities are recognised at cost initially on acquisition and thereafter marked to market on the balance sheet date in accordance with the direction issued by Central Bank of Sri Lanka on 'Prudential norms for classification, valuation, and operation of the Bank's investment portfolio' dated 1 March 2006.

The loss arising from marked to market adjustment on 31 March 2008 was Rs5,034,000 (gain of Rs9,500,000-2007) and is included in the income statement.

#### 6.2.1.2 Investment Debt Securities

These are the dated debt securities in respect of which the Bank has expressed intention and ability to hold until maturity. These are included in the balance sheet as a sub-category of treasury bills and other securities eligible for rediscounting with the Central Bank and under investment securities.

Treasury bills and other securities eligible for rediscounting with the Central Bank are included in the balance sheet at cost adjusted for the amortisation of premium or discount arising on acquisition.

## 6.2.1.3 Securities Purchased under Resale Agreements (Reverse Repurchase Transactions)

These are loans collaterised by the purchase of treasury bills and/or guaranteed commercial papers from the counter-party to whom the loans are granted. The sale by the counter-party is subject to a commitment by the Bank to sell back the underlying debt securities to the borrower at a predetermined price. These loans are stated in the balance sheet at cost.

# 6.2.1.4 Securities sold under Repurchase Agreements ('Repos')

This relates to treasury bills and bonds sold subject to a commitment to repurchase them at a predetermined price. Such treasury bills and bonds remain on the balance sheet and the liability is recorded in respect of the consideration received. The liability is disclosed as borrowing under repurchase agreement. These treasury bills and bonds are not marked to market since the corresponding liability is also not marked to market.

#### 6.2.1.5 Dealing Securities - Ordinary Shares

These are marketable ordinary shares listed in the Colombo Stock Exchange acquired and held with the intention of resale over a short period. These are stated in the balance sheet at market value.

#### 6.2.1.6 Investment Securities - Shares, Debentures and Units purchased from Unit Trusts

Shares quoted in the Colombo Stock Exchange and units purchased from unit trust are stated in the balance sheet at the lower of:

- i. Aggregate cost reduced by, where appropriate, the diminution in value which is other than temporary of each security; and
- ii. Market value determined on an aggregate portfolio basis.

Other shares and debentures (dated debt securities) are stated in the balance sheet at cost reduced by, where appropriate, the diminution in value, which is other than temporary of each security.

Cost determined on weighted average basis includes incidental costs of acquisition. All securities are held for yield or capital appreciation in the medium/long-term.

# 6.2.1.7 Investment Securities - Venture Capital Investments

Venture capital investments in quoted and unquoted ordinary shares and debentures by Lanka Ventures PLC are stated at cost less any specific provision required for diminution in value other than temporary.

#### 6.2.2 Loans

Loans are stated in the balance sheet net of provisions for possible loan losses. The provisions for possible loan losses include both specific and general provision.

Prior to 31 March 2007, the Bank adopted an accounting policy of writing off debts which are fully covered by specific provisions for accounting purposes only at each balance sheet date, while retaining such debts in the memorandum books of the Bank and continuing with the recovery efforts. The recoveries of such loans were included under other income. This policy however did not have any impact on the total on-balance sheet assets.

The Bank has changed this policy prospectively with effect from 31 March 2007; i.e. the fully provided debts and the provision remain on the balance sheet.

The cumulative debts fully provided and written-off for accounting purposes only and retained in the memorandum books of the Bank were Rs1,239 million as at 31 March 2008.

#### 6.2.3 Finance Leases

Assets of the Bank leased to customers by an agreement that transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the customer without transferring the title, are classified as financial leases and disclosed as amounts receivable. The leases are stated in the balance sheet after deduction of future income, provisions for losses and income in suspense.

#### 6.2.4 Investment Property

The investment property of the Bank is a land owned by the Bank held for capital appreciation. The investment property of the group includes land and building held by a subsidiary for capital appreciation and earns revenue by rentals.

Land classified as investment property is carried at cost reduced by accumulated impairment losses and building classified as investment property is carried at cost net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Depreciation is provided on a straight-line basis such that the cost of the asset is amortised over the period appropriate to the estimated life of the type of asset.

The rates of depreciation are as follows:

Buildings5% per annumWater treatment plant10% per annumSite improvement10% per annum

# 6.2.5 Investment in Subsidiaries and Associate Companies

The Bank's investments in subsidiaries, and associates are stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any in the financial statements of the Bank.

In the consolidated financial statements, investments in associate companies are accounted under equity method reduced by accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Consequently Group's share of its associates' post-acquisition profits or losses is recognized in the consolidated income statement, and its share of post-acquisition movements in reserves is recognised in consolidated reserves. The cumulative post-acquisition movements are adjusted against the carrying amount of the investment. When the groups' share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in associates, the Group does not recognise further losses.

Groups' investment in associates includes goodwill identified on acquisition, net of any impairment losses. (Note 33)

#### 6.2.6 Property and Equipment

**6.2.6.1** The cost of an asset comprises its purchase price or cost of construction and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to working condition for its intended use.

The assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. The depreciation is provided for on the basis outlined in 6.2.6.2.

6.2.6.2 Depreciation is provided on a straight-line basis such that the cost of the asset is amortised over the period appropriate to the estimated life of the type of asset.

The rates of depreciation are as follows:

**Buildings** 5% per annum Furniture & fittings 10% per annum Office equipment & motor vehicles 20% per annum

Depreciation commences in the month the asset is commissioned for use in the business of the Bank and ceases in the month of disposal.

Land is not depreciated.

#### 6.2.7 Goodwill or Negative Goodwill on Consolidation

This arises on a business combination resulting in a parent-subsidiary relationship in which the acquirer is the parent and acquiree a subsidiary of the acquirer and is accounted by applying the purchase method. Goodwill arising on an acquisition of a subsidiary represents the excess of the cost of the acquisition over the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired.

Goodwill on acquisition of associates is included in the investment cost of associate and therefore is not included in goodwill on consolidation.

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually by comparing the present value of the expected cash flows from the subsidiary and associate with the carrying value of its net assets including attributable goodwill.

The carrying amount of goodwill on consolidation is at cost of acquisition reduced by accumulated impairment loss, if any.

Negative goodwill is recognised immediatly in the income statements.

#### Intangible Assets - Computer Application Software 6.2.8

All software licensed for use by the Bank, not constituting an integral part of related hardware are included in the balance sheet under the category intangible assets and carried at cost less cumulative amortisation and any impairment losses.

The initial acquisition cost comprises licence fee paid at the inception, import duties, non-refundable taxes and levies, cost of customising the software to meet the specific requirements of the Bank and other directly attributable expenditure in preparing the asset for its intended use.

The cost is amortised using the straight-line method, at the rate of 20% per annum commencing from the date the application software is available for use. The amortised amount is based on the best estimate of its useful life, such that the cost is amortised fully at the end of the useful life during which the Bank has legal right of use. The amortisation cost is recognised as an expense.

The initial cost is enhanced by subsequent expenditure incurred by further customisation to meet ancillary transaction processing and reporting requirements tailor-made for the use of the Bank constituting an improvement to the software.

Computer application software is stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

#### 6.2.9 Foreign Currency Translation

- 6.2.9.1 Transactions in overseas currencies are translated to Sri Lanka rupees at the exchange rate ruling at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the exchange rates ruling on the balance sheet date and consequently any exchange loss or gain is recognised in the income statement of the Bank. Exchange rates used are the middle spot rates.
- 6.2.9.2 Monetary liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, subject to an exchange loss covered by the Government of Sri Lanka as provided in the DFCC Bank Act No. 35 of 1955 are not translated at the exchange rates ruling on the balance sheet date. The Government of Sri Lanka bears the exchange loss and is entitled to any exchange gain arising on settlement of such monetary liabilities.
  Government of Sri Lanka provides exchange loss cover only to liabilities guaranteed as provided in the DFCC Bank Act No. 35 of 1955.
- **6.2.9.3** Forward exchange contracts are disclosed net and valued at the forward market rates ruling on the date of the balance sheet.
- 6.2.9.4 As at the balance sheet date, the assets and liabilities of the overseas branch operations of the associate company Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC are translated into the presentation currency of the Bank as at the rate of exchange ruling at the balance sheet date and their income statement is translated at the weighted average exchange rate for the year. The exchange differences arising on the translation are taken directly to a separate component of equity. On disposal of a foreign operation the deferred cumulative amount recognised in equity relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in the income statement.

### 6.2.10 Comparative Information

Where items are regrouped, comparative information is also adjusted.

#### 6.3 Liabilities and Provisions

#### 6.3.1 Pension and Gratuity Payments

#### 6.3.1.1 Description of the Plan and Employee Groups Covered

The Bank established a Trust Fund in May 1989, which operates an approved pension scheme for payment of pension.

The scheme was amended on 31 August 1998 and the amended plan will apply to all members of the permanent staff who joined the Bank on or after this date. The amendment reduced the scope of the benefit in the interest of long-term sustainability of the pension plan as advised by the independent actuary.

The funds of the scheme are managed by trustees appointed by the Bank and is separate from the Bank. The scheme provides for payment of pension to retirees, spouse and minor children of deceased retirees. All members of the permanent staff who joined prior to 1 May 2004, except one are covered by this funded pension scheme subject to fulfillment of eligibility conditions prescribed by the Bank.

### 6.3.1.2 Funding Arrangement

The Bank's contributions to the Trust Fund are made annually based on a percentage of gross emoluments excluding certain allowances and bonus. The percentage required was determined by an independent actuary. No contributions are made by the employees in respect of the basic pension benefit. Eligible employees who desire to provide for the payment of pension to spouse and minor children, who survive them are however, required to contribute monthly, an amount based on a percentage of gross emoluments, excluding bonus, if they joined the Bank on or after 31 August 1998.

# 6.3.1.3 Recognition of Past Service Cost, Experience Adjustments and the Effects of Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

These costs and surpluses are recognised over the remaining working life of existing employees.

# 6.3.1.4 Gratuity Provision

Bank provides for the gratuity payable under the Payment of Gratuity Act No. 12 of 1983 for all employees who do not qualify under the Pension Scheme.

The subsidiary companies, which do not have a pension scheme provide for the gratuity payable under the Payment of Gratuity Act No. 12 of 1983 for all employees.

The computation of the provision is based on half month's qualifying salary at the end of the financial year, for each year of service commencing from the first year of service. This method of determining the gratuity liability is an allowed alternative under Sri Lanka Accounting Standard 16, 'Retirement Benefit Cost', while the benchmark treatment for the calculation of gratuity is the actuarial valuation method. The amount provided for gratuity liability is not externally funded.

#### 6.3.2 Defined Contribution Plans

All employees of the Bank are members of the Mercantile Service Provident Society and the Employees' Trust Fund to which the Bank contributes 15% and 3% respectively of such employees' consolidated salary.

 $Contributions \ to \ defined \ contribution \ plans \ are \ recognised \ as \ an \ expense \ in \ the \ income \ statement \ as \ incurred.$ 

### 6.3.3 Provisions for Liabilities

A provision is recognised in the balance sheet when the Bank has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, that can be estimated reliably and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

#### 6.3.4 Off Setting

Deferred and current tax asset of each taxable entity is set off against deferred and current tax liability of the same taxable entity operating in Sri Lanka and liable to Revenue Authority in Sri Lanka.

#### 6.3.5 Commitments and Contingencies

All discernible risks are accounted for in determining the amount of other liabilities.

#### 6.3.6 Events after Balance Sheet date

All material and important events which occur between the balance sheet date and the date on which the financial statements are authorised for issue, and the financial impact on the condition of assets and liabilities are disclosed in Note 60.

# 7. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments

# 7.1 General

In the preparation of separate financial statements and consolidated financial statements the Bank makes judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Changes to estimates in a subsequent financial year, if any, are normally recognised prospectively.

The following disclosures relate to judgments and future-oriented estimates that have the most significant effect on the amount recognised in the financial statements.

#### 7.2 Judgments and the Financial Impact

The classification of investment securities is based on the positive intention of the management and the financial capacity to hold certain investments to maturity. In the event of a change of intention evidenced by management action of active trading, such investments are transferred to dealing securities. Dealing securities represents financial assets held for trading.

The classification of these securities determines the recognition of the carrying amount of these financial assets in the balance sheet with a consequential adjustment to the reported results.

# 7.3 Accounting Estimates

## 7.3.1 Loan Losses

The assessment of loan loss as set out in Notes 17 and 18 involves considerable judgment and estimation. Judgment is required firstly to determine whether there are indications that a loss may already have been incurred in individually-significant loans and secondly to determine the recoverable amount.

For collectively assessed loans, the allowance for loan losses was 0.6% of performing and overdue loans and advances outstanding as at 31 March 2008, as per the direction issued by the Central Bank of Sri Lanka.

#### 7.3.2 Pension Liability

The estimation of this liability determined by an independent, qualified actuary necessarily involves long-term assumptions on future changes to salaries, future income derived from pension assets, life expectancy of covered employees etc. Key assumptions are disclosed in Note 16.7.

The pension scheme is closed to new entrants recruited on or after 1 May 2004 and the basic pension and the survivor pension amount is frozen on the date of cessation of tenured employment. These risk mitigation strategies together with annual actuarial valuation and review of key assumptions tends to reduce the probability that the actual results will be significantly different from the estimate.

#### 7.3.3 Current Tax

The estimation of current tax liability includes interpretation of tax law and judgment on the allowance for losses on individually assessed loans. The estimation process by the Bank includes seeking expert advice where appropriate and the payment of the income tax liability is on self-assessment basis.

In the event an additional assessment is issued the additional income tax and deferred tax adjustment, if any, will be recognised in the period in which the assessment is issued.

#### 7.3.4 Deferred Tax Assets arising from Unused Tax Losses

Bank's subsidiary, DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited as per Sri Lanka Accounting Standard 14 on "Income Tax (Revised 2005)", recognised for the first time the deferred tax assets arising from unused tax losses retrospectively from 1 January 2005. The recognition of tax assets arising from unused tax losses required the future estimation of the taxable profit of the subsidiary company to assess the absorption capacity for unused tax losses on 31 December 2007. In the event the future results of the subsidiary indicate the probability of a decline in taxable profits, the consequent impairment of deferred tax asset will be recognised in that period.

# 7.3.5 Impairment of Tangible and Intangible Assets

The assessment of impairment in tangible and intangible assets includes the estimation of the value in use of the asset computed at the present value of the best estimates of future cash flows generated by the asset adjusted for associated risks. This estimation has inherent uncertainties.

Impairment losses if any are charged to the income statement immediately.

#### 8. Cash Flow

The Cash Flow has been prepared by using the 'Direct Method'. Cash and cash equivalents include cash balances, time deposits and treasury bills of three months' maturity at the time of issue. For the purpose of Cash Flow Statement, cash and cash equivalents are presented net of bank overdrafts.

# 9. Business Segment Reporting

A business segment is a distinguishable component of an enterprise that is engaged in providing an individual product or service or a group of related products or services that is subject to risk and returns that are different from those of other business segments. The accounting policies adopted for segment reporting are the same accounting policies adopted for preparing the financial statements of the group.

Segment revenue is the revenue reported in the income statement that is directly attributable to a segment.

Segment expense includes the relevant portion of interest expense and operating expenses allocated to the segment on a reasonable basis.

Segment assets are those operating assets that are employed by a segment in its operating activities and are directly attributed or allocated to the segment on a reasonable basis.

Segment liabilities are those operating liabilities that result from the operating activities of a segment and are directly attributed or allocated to the segment on a reasonable basis.

Inter-segment transfers are accounted for at competitive market prices charged to unaffiliated customers for similar services. Such transfers are eliminated on consolidation.

# 10. Directors' Responsibility Statement

The Directors' acknowledge the responsibility for true and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the books of account and Sri Lanka Accounting Standards. Further elaboration of the Directors' Responsibility is on page 54.

# 11. Revised Sri Lanka Accounting Standard 16, Employee Benefits

This standard is applicable to the Bank and the Group from the financial year to 31 March 2009 and is a revision to the existing standard. Key changes include:

- Actuarial valuation of gratuity provision replacing the allowed alternative under the currently effective SLAS 16 as disclosed in Principal Accounting Policy 6.3.1.4.
- Change in the recognition criteria of actuarial gains or losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in
  actuarial assumptions. Currently, experience gain or loss is charged or credited to income over eligible employees'
  expected average remaining working life. The revision permits such treatment only if such experience gain or loss
  exceeds greater of the 10% of the value of defined benefit plan assets or 10% of the defined benefit obligation, subject
  to transitional provisions.
- Enhanced disclosures.

The Bank has not yet determined the financial impact of these changes.

|     |  | В         | ank       | Group      |           |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| For | the year ended 31 March                            | 2008      | 2007      | 2008       | 2007      |
|     |  | Rs 000    | Rs 000    | Rs 000     | Rs 000    |
| 12  | Income   |           |           |            |           |
|     | Gross income                                       | 9,636,415 | 6,886,510 | 11,723,253 | 8,104,941 |
|     | Interest income                                    | 8,491,044 | 6,017,561 | 10,497,378 | 7,019,092 |
|     | Other income                                       | 1,145,371 | 868,949   | 1,225,875  | 1,085,849 |
|     |  | 9,636,415 | 6,886,510 | 11,723,253 | 8,104,941 |
| 13  | Interest Income                                    |           |           |            |           |
|     | Loans  | 6,203,091 | 4,577,395 | 8,001,762  | 5,444,656 |
|     | Treasury bills and placements with other banks     | 1,098,768 | 467,009   | 1,281,213  | 584,252   |
|     | Gross earnings under finance leases                | 1,141,271 | 938,056   | 1,141,271  | 938,056   |
|     | Default interest on lease rentals                  | 47,914    | 35,101    | 47,925     | 35,441    |
|     | Interest and discount arising from debt securities | 0         | 0         | 25,207     | 16,687    |
|     |  | 8,491,044 | 6,017,561 | 10,497,378 | 7,019,092 |

Treasury bill and bond income includes Rs81 million in bank and Rs93 million in group, notional tax credit of 10% imputed for the withholding tax deducted/paid at source in respect of the financial year ended 31 March 2008. The amount related to the previous financial year is Rs41 million in bank and Rs45 million in group.

# 14 Interest Expense

| Medium and long-term borrowing                  | 1,974,367 | 1,528,182 | 1,987,887 | 1,528,182 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Short-term borrowing:                           |           |           |           |           |
| Interest on overdrafts and revolving facilities | 1,454,631 | 977,040   | 1,716,706 | 1,014,829 |
| Debentures                                      | 662,161   | 363,288   | 662,161   | 363,288   |
| Time deposits from customers                    | 1,723,674 | 668,882   | 2,676,416 | 1,135,755 |
|   | 5,814,833 | 3,537,392 | 7,043,170 | 4,042,054 |

|            |  | B              | ank             | G              | Group           |
|------------|--|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| For the ye | ear ended 31 March   | 2008<br>Rs 000 | 2007<br>Rs 000  | 2008<br>Rs 000 | 2007<br>Rs 000  |
| 15 O       | ther Income  |                |                 |                |                 |
| Di         | ividend income from securities   |                |                 |                |                 |
|            | Quoted ordinary shares   | 25,644         | 15,797          | 28,643         | 19,845          |
|            | Unquoted ordinary shares   | 2,652          | 1,930           | 13,001         | 14,435          |
|            | Unquoted preference shares   | 115,674        | 48,247          | 125,602        | 54,087          |
|            | Units in unit trusts   | 44,848         | 26,351          | 51,817         | 31,079          |
| Di         | ividend income from investments in associates/subsidiaries             |                |                 |                |                 |
|            | Quoted ordinary shares   | 436,694        | 202,107         | 0              | 0               |
|            | Unquoted ordinary shares   | 29,082         | 69,864          | 0              | 0               |
|            | Quoted preference shares   | 5,062          | 9,278           | 5,062          | 9,278           |
|            |  | 659,656        | 373,574         | 224,125        | 128,724         |
| G          | ain on sale of investment securities                                   |                |                 |                |                 |
|            | Quoted ordinary shares   | 16,820         | 25,745          | 25,395         | 48,469          |
|            | Unquoted ordinary shares   | 0              | 1,297           | 0              | 2,547           |
| _          | Others   | 15,323         | 25,759          | 19,072         | 35,771          |
|            | oss)/gain from mark to market on dealing securities                    | (5,034)        | 9,500           | (5,034)        | 9,500           |
|            | ecovery of bad debts   | 203,971        | 182,639         | 203,971        | 182,639         |
|            | ont end fee  | 18,045         | 25,367          | 19,426         | 37,258          |
|            | onsultancy and other professional services                             | 112,225        | 88,514          | 146,978        | 95,657          |
|            | Commission   | 636            | 1,127           | 39,553         | 26,048          |
|            | nderwriting commission and guarantee fees                              | 19,179<br>0    | 17,468<br>1,595 | 57,893<br>0    | 41,487          |
|            | ains on sale of commercial paper<br>et gain on repurchase transactions | 24,033         | 15,746          | 43,296         | 1,595<br>22,948 |
|            | ain/(loss) on sale of treasury bills and bonds                         | 92             | (13,515)        | 853            | (13,510)        |
|            | ain on sale of equipment   | 16,259         | 4,294           | 19,158         | 4,585           |
|            | ain on sale of investment property                                     | 0              | 0               | 0              | 75,232          |
|            | nrealised gain on treasury bills and bonds                             | (583)          | 0               | (583)          | 0               |
|            | remises rental income  | 31,333         | 28,406          | 135,386*       | 126,318*        |
|            | oreign exchange (loss)/profit  | (3,654)        | 11,920          | 99,637         | 72,706          |
|            | oss on deemed disposal of associate                                    | 0              | 0               | (4,814)        | (2,389)         |
|            | thers  | 37,070         | 69,513          | 201,563        | 190,264         |
|            |  | 1,145,371      | 868,949         | 1,225,875      | 1,085,849       |
| * I        | nvestment property rental.   |                |                 | 116,443        | 110,631         |
| F          | Freehold property rental   |                |                 | 18,943         | 15,687          |
|            |  |                |                 | 135,386        | 126,318         |
| 16 P       | rovision for Staff Retirement Benefits                                 |                |                 |                |                 |
|            |  |                |                 |                |                 |
| 16         | 6.1 Amount Recognised as Expense                                       |                |                 |                |                 |
|            | In Respect of Funded Liability   |                |                 |                |                 |
|            | Current service cost   | 69,331         | 65,791          | 69,331         | 65,791          |
|            | Experience adjustments   | 22,217         | 22,898          | 22,217         | 22,898          |
|            | T. D   | 91,548         | 88,689          | 91,548         | 88,689          |
|            | In Respect of Unfunded Liability                                       |                |                 |                |                 |
|            | Current service cost   | 4,388          | 3,645           | 4,388          | 3,645           |
|            | Experience adjustments   | 909            | 1,250           | 909            | 1,250           |
|            |  | 96,845         | 93,584          | 96,845         | 93,584          |

|      |  | Ва       | ank      | Group    |          |
|------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|      | For the year ended 31 March            | 2008     | 2007     | 2008     | 2007     |
|      |  | Rs 000   | Rs 000   | Rs 000   | Rs 000   |
| 16.2 | Amortisation of Experience Adjustments |          |          |          |          |
|      | In Respect of Funded Liability         |          |          |          |          |
|      | Balance on 31 March                    | 147,101  | 176,128  | 147,101  | 176,128  |
|      | Recognition during the financial year: |          |          |          |          |
|      | Actuarial experience loss/(gain)       | 2,018    | (6,129)  | 2,018    | (6,129)  |
|      |  | 149,119  | 169,999  | 149,119  | 169,999  |
|      | Amortisation                           | (22,217) | (22,898) | (22,217) | (22,898) |
|      |  | 126,902  | 147,101  | 126,902  | 147,101  |
|      | In Respect of Unfunded Liability       |          |          |          |          |
|      | Balance on 31 March                    | 1,321    | 1,748    | 1,321    | 1,748    |
|      | Recognition during the financial year: |          |          |          |          |
|      | Actuarial experience loss              | 2,384    | 823      | 2,384    | 823      |
|      | Change in plan assumptions             | 1,563    | 0        | 1,563    | 0        |
|      |  | 5,268    | 2,571    | 5,268    | 2,571    |
|      | Amortisation                           | (909)    | (1,250)  | (909)    | (1,250)  |
|      |  | 4,359    | 1,321    | 4,359    | 1,321    |
|      |  |          |          |          |          |

The total remaining actuarial loss of Rs127 million in respect of employees whose pension liabilities are funded is amortised equally over the average remaining working life of the employees eligible for pension.

The total remaining actuarial loss of Rs4 million in respect of an employee whose pension liability is not funded is amortised equally over the average remaining working life of the employee eligible for pension.

#### 16.3 Unfunded Pension Liability

This relates to pension liability of an employee, not funded through the DFCC Bank Pension Fund and was Rs21.9 million on 31 March 2008. The liability relates to the pension benefit to retiree and survivor spouse and minor children.

# 16.4 Acturial Valuation

Acturial valuation was carried out by Piyal S Gunathilake & Associates, Fellow of the Society of actuaries USA on 31 March 2008.

# 16.5 Actuarial Valuation Method

Projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used to allocate the actuarial present value of projected benefits earned by employees to date of valuation.

# 16.6 Pension Assets and Actuarial Present Value of Accrued Benefits

As at 31 March 2008, value of assets of the Pension Trust Fund was Rs989 million and value of benefits that had accrued to members after allowing for expected future increase in earnings was Rs1,116 million. The difference between the actuarially determined value of benefits accrued, Rs1,116 million and the value of assets of the pension fund Rs989 million is the unrecognised liability of Rs127 million in respect of the funded liability. This amount representing the unamortised balance of the experience adjustments will be amortised over the remaining working life of employees entitled for pension, at the rate of Rs22.2 million per annum. The pension liability under discontinuance basis was Rs888 million on 31 March 2008.

#### 16.7 Principal Actuarial Assumptions

Over the long-term, the annual rate of return on investments net of tax would be 9%. The discount rate used to determine actuarial pension liability during pre-retirement period was 9% per annum reducing to 8% per annum during the post retirement period, while the annual increase in total pensionable remuneration would be 11%.

Assumptions relating to the mortality rates and rates of resignations prior to retirement have been adopted consistently.

|        |  | Bank           |                | Group          |                |
|--------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| For th | ne year ended 31 March                               | 2008<br>Rs 000 | 2007<br>Rs 000 | 2008<br>Rs 000 | 2007<br>Rs 000 |
| 17     | Bad and Doubtful Debts - Specific                    |                |                |                |                |
|        | Provision for the year                               |                |                |                |                |
|        | Loans  | 208,760        | 192,597        | 446,343        | 300,604        |
|        | Leases   | 114,776        | 65,799         | 114,776        | 65,799         |
|        | Dues on terminated leases                            | 0              | 2,977          | 0              | 2,977          |
|        | Bills of exchange                                    | 0              | 0              | 5,282          | 74             |
|        | Others   | 1,485          | 940            | 1,485          | 940            |
|        | Loan/lease losses                                    | 14,981         | 4,470          | 14,981         | 4,475          |
|        | Less: Reductions in the year                         | 340,002        | 266,783        | 582,867        | 374,869        |
|        | Loans  | 176,898        | 234,334        | 361,058        | 280,766        |
|        | Leases   | 79,526         | 51,530         | 79,526         | 51,530         |
|        | Dues on terminated leases                            | 0              | 496            | 0              | 496            |
|        | Bills of exchange                                    | 0              | 750            | 1,005          | 750            |
|        |  | 83,578         | (20,327)       | 141,278        | 41,327         |
| 18     | Bad and Doubtful Debts - General                     |                |                |                |                |
|        | Provision for the year                               |                |                |                |                |
|        | Loans  | 150,707        | 78,024         | 192,120        | 85,050         |
|        | Leases   | 23,376         | 14,913         | 23,376         | 14,913         |
|        | Bills of exchange                                    | 0              | 0              | 1,934          | 460            |
|        |  | 174,083        | 92,937         | 217,430        | 100,423        |
|        | Less: Reductions in the year                         |                |                |                |                |
|        | Loans  | 0              | 50,974         | 0              | 58,818         |
|        |  | <u>174,083</u> | 41,963         | 217,430        | 41,605         |
| 19     | Investment - Impairment Losses                       |                |                |                |                |
|        | Investment securities                                | 0              | 9,000          | 6,604          | 8,985          |
|        | Investment properties                                | 0              | 5,680          | 0              | 5,680          |
|        |  | 0              | 14,680         | 6,604          | 14,665         |
| 20     | Operating Expenses                                   |                |                |                |                |
|        | Operating expenses include the following:            |                |                |                |                |
|        | Directors remuneration - Fees*                       | 4,987          | 3,912          | 15,202         | 9,738          |
|        | Employers' contribution to Employees' Provident Fund | 42,964         | 36,705         | 59,819         | 48,244         |
|        | Employers' contribution to Employees' Trust Fund     | 8,593          | 7,340          | 12,015         | 10,675         |
|        | Gratuity provision/paid Auditors' remuneration       | 1,596          | 4,342          | 7,557          | 5,618          |
|        | Audit fees and expenses                              | 1,782          | 1,419          | 3,163          | 2,606          |
|        | Fees and expenses for other services                 | 609            | 294            | 689            | 371            |
|        | Depreciation - Investment property                   | _              | _              | 6,069          | 5,860          |
|        | - Property and equipment                             | 87,628         | 87,373         | 138,775        | 118,649        |
|        | 1 / 1 1  |                |                | •              |                |
|        | Amortisation - Intangible assets                     | 45,032         | 40,833         | 81,063         | 73,915         |

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^*}\xspace$  Ex-Officio Director and Chief Executive does not receive any fee as a Director.

# 21 Income Tax Expense

 ${\bf 21.1}$   $\,$  Income tax on profit of the Bank has been provided at 35% on the taxable income.

# 21.2 Relationship between Tax Expense and Accounting Income

Tax charge is based on taxable profit which differs from profit for financial reporting purposes. These differences are explained in the following reconciliation statement:

|   | В           | ank       |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| For the year ended 31 March                   | 2008        | 2007      |
|   | Rs 000      | Rs 000    |
| Profit before tax as per the income statement | 1,983,521   | 1,865,293 |
| Disallowed expenses and provisions            | 719,384     | 692,209   |
| Lease rentals net of capital allowances       | 1,430,894   | 962,204   |
| Reported earnings under finance leases net of |             |           |
| provision for bad & doubtful debts            | (1,093,191) | (929,039) |
| Capital allowances on property and equipment  | (79,808)    | (59,085)  |
| Dividend income                               | (659,656)   | (373,574) |
| Impairment loss on investment property        | 0           | 5,680     |
| Gain on sale of investment securities         | (32,143)    | (52,801)  |
| Taxable income                                | 2,269,001   | 2,110,887 |
| Normal company tax rate 35%                   | 794,150     | 738,810   |
|   |             |           |
| Tax rate on accounting profit, %              | 40          | 40        |

|      |  | Bank      |          | Group     |          |
|------|--|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
|      | For the year ended 31 March            | 2008      | 2007     | 2008      | 2007     |
|      |  | Rs 000    | Rs 000   | Rs 000    | Rs 000   |
| 21.3 | Tax on profit on Ordinary Activities   |           |          |           |          |
|      | Taxation based on profits for the year | 794,150   | 738,810  | 794,150   | 738,810  |
|      | Tax (over)/under provision             | (15,849)  | 14,235   | (15,849)  | 14,236   |
|      | Transfer from deferred taxation        | (113,219) | (12,713) | (113,219) | (12,714) |
|      | Bank                                   | 665,082   | 740,332  | 665,082   | 740,332  |
|      | DFCC Consulting (Pvt) Limited          |           | 0        | 4,690     | 484      |
|      | DFCC Stock Brokers (Pvt) Limited       | 0         | 0        | 8,437     | 15,553   |
|      | DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited             | 0         | 0        | 138,142   | 80,105   |
|      | Lanka Industrial Estates Limited       | 0         | 0        | 16,112    | 15,241   |
|      | Lanka Ventures PLC                     | 0         | 0        | 10,893    | 30,198   |
|      | Synapsys Limited                       | 0         | 0        | 101       | 0        |
|      | Subsidiary companies' tax              | 0         | 0        | 178,375   | 141,581  |
|      | Total                                  | 665,082   | 740,332  | 843,457   | 881,913  |
| 21.4 | Summary                                |           |          |           |          |
|      | Bank                                   |           |          | 665,082   | 740,332  |
|      | Subsidiaries                           |           |          |           |          |
|      | - current tax                          |           |          | 124,456   | 119,051  |
|      | - deffered tax - Note 41               |           |          | 53,919    | 22,530   |
|      | Total                                  |           |          | 843,457   | 881,913  |
|      |  |           |          |           |          |

# 22 Earnings per Share

# 22.1 Basic Earnings per Share

Basic earnings per share of the Bank has been calculated by dividing the profit after income tax by the weighted average number of shares in issue during the financial year.

Basic Group earnings per share has been calculated by dividing the profit after income tax less minority interest by the weighted average number of shares in issue during the financial year.

# 22.2 Diluted Earnings per Share

Diluted earnings per share of the Bank and the Group has been calculated using the profit after tax of the Bank and the Group profit after tax less minority interest respectively divided by the weighted average number of shares issued adjusted for the effect of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

|        |  |                      |                | Bank           |                | Group          |  |
|--------|--|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|        | For the year ended 31 March                |                      | 2008<br>Rs 000 | 2007<br>Rs 000 | 2008<br>Rs 000 | 2007<br>Rs 000 |  |
| 22.3   | Computation of Basic and Diluted           | l Earnings per Sha   | are            |                |                |                |  |
|        | Profit for the year                        |                      | 1,318,439      | 1,124,961      | 2,168,163      | 1,585,644      |  |
|        | Weighted average number of shares          |                      | 126,642,134    | 110,318,477    | 126,642,134    | 110,318,477    |  |
|        | Basic earnings per share, Rs               |                      | 10.41          | 10.20          | 17.12          | 14.37          |  |
|        | Number of shares that would have be        | een issued at fair v | ralue          |                |                |                |  |
|        | in respect of options granted on           | 31.03.2002           | 0              | 13,356         | 0              | 13,356         |  |
|        |  | 31.03.2003           | 197,276        | 198,805        | 197,276        | 198,805        |  |
|        |  | 31.03.2004           | 1,448,892      | 926,156        | 1,448,892      | 926,156        |  |
|        |  | 31.03.2006           | 165,933        | 105,741        | 165,933        | 105,74         |  |
|        |  |                      | 1,812,101      | 1,244,058      | 1,812,101      | 1,244,058      |  |
|        | Number of shares at nil consideration      | (dilutive potential  |                |                |                |                |  |
|        | shares) in respect of options granted      | l on 31.03.2002      | 0              | 19,182         | 0              | 19,182         |  |
|        |  | 31.03.2003           | 330,093        | 357,386        | 330,093        | 357,386        |  |
|        |  | 31.03.2004           | 412,014        | 318,584        | 412,014        | 318,584        |  |
|        |  | 31.03.2006           | 34,521         | 27,919         | 34,521         | 27,919         |  |
|        |  |                      | 776,628        | 723,071        | 776,628        | 723,073        |  |
|        | Total number of shares under option        |                      | 2,588,729      | 1,967,129      | 2,588,729      | 1,967,129      |  |
|        | Ordinary shares in issue and dilutive      | potential shares     | 127,418,763    | 111,041,548    | 127,418,763    | 111,041,548    |  |
|        | Diluted earnings per share, Rs             |                      | 10.35          | 10.13          | 17.02          | 14.28          |  |
|        |  |                      |                | Bank           | (              | Group          |  |
|        |  |                      | 31.03.2008     | 31.03.2007     | 31.03.2008     | 31.03.2007     |  |
|        |  |                      | Rs 000         | Rs 000         | Rs 000         | Rs 000         |  |
| Cash   | and Short-Term Funds                       |                      |                |                |                |                |  |
| Cash   | and balance with banks                     |                      | 142,135        | 337,509        | 1,160,984      | 966,320        |  |
|        | leposits                                   |                      |                |                |                | 0              |  |
|        | CC Vardhana Bank Limited                   |                      | 1,562,410      | 1,090,771      | 873,585        | 714,591        |  |
| Othe   |  | _                    | 0              | 3,077,897      | 503,351        | 3,635,897      |  |
| Time   | deposits with licensed commercial ban      | ks                   | 0              | 0              | 1,164,099      | 555,674        |  |
|        |  |                      | 1,704,545      | 4,506,177      | 3,702,019      | 5,872,482      |  |
|        | sury Bills and Other Securities ed         | ligible for          |                |                |                |                |  |
| Treası | ury bills and bonds held for trading       |                      |                |                |                |                |  |
|        | d for repurchase transactions              |                      | 1,984,065      | 269,420        | 1,984,065      | 269,420        |  |
| Othe   | ers  |                      | 268,708        | 0              | 268,708        | (              |  |
|        |  |                      | 2,252,773      | 269,420        | 2,252,773      | 269,420        |  |
| Treası | ury bills and bonds held to maturity       |                      | 4,167,167      | 3,160,078      | 5,240,212      | 3,555,037      |  |
|        | ·  |                      | 6,419,940      | 3,429,498      | 7,492,985      | 3,824,457      |  |
|        | ments held to maturity are the sinking fur |                      |                |                |                |                |  |

Investments held to maturity are the sinking fund investments made as per loan covenant in the floating rate notes of US\$65 million and loan of US\$5 million from Asian Development Bank.

|    |  | Bank       |            | Group      |            |
|----|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|    |  | 31.03.2008 | 31.03.2007 | 31.03.2008 | 31.03.2007 |
|    |  | Rs 000     | Rs 000     | Rs 000     | Rs 000     |
| 25 | Securities purchased under Resale Agreements |            |            |            |            |
|    | Loans at cost                                | 208,000    | 240,000    | 753,256    | 689,219    |
|    |  |            |            |            |            |

Face value of securities obtained as collateral exceeds the loan amount by 10% - 20%. Accounting Policy is in 6.2.1.3.

# 26 Placements with and Loans to Other Banks and Financial Institutions

| Placer | ments<br>s to banks  | 1,578,595<br>1,578,595        | 0<br>1,023,956<br>1,023,956                | 0<br>1,471,654<br>1,471,654 | 59,000<br>936,956<br>995,956       |
|--------|--|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 26.1   | <b>Placements</b> Financial Institutions   | 0 0                           | 0  | 0                           | 59,000                             |
| 26.2   | Loans to Banks Subordinated loan - DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited Refinance loans - Plantation development project * Other loans | 122,000<br>956,595<br>500,000 | 122,000<br>401,956<br>500,000<br>1 023 956 | 0<br>956,595<br>515,059     | 0<br>401,956<br>535,000<br>936,956 |

 $<sup>* \</sup> Refinanced \ by \ Asian \ Development \ Bank/Government \ of \ Sri \ Lanka \ line \ of \ credit.$ 

|    |                               | Bank<br>31.03.2008 |         | Group<br>31.03.2008 |                    |         |                 |
|----|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|
|    |                               | Number of ordinary | Cost    | Market<br>value     | Number of ordinary | Cost    | Market<br>value |
|    |                               | shares             | Rs 000  | Rs 000              | shares             | Rs 000  | Rs 000          |
| 27 | <b>Dealing Securities</b>     |                    |         |                     |                    |         |                 |
|    | <b>Quoted Ordinary Shares</b> |                    |         |                     |                    |         |                 |
|    | Dialog Telekom PLC            | 54,890             | 1,377   | 919                 | 54,890             | 1,377   | 919             |
|    | John Keells Holdings PLC      | 139,515            | 21,248  | 16,672              | 139,515            | 21,248  | 16,672          |
|    |                               |                    | 22,625  | 17,591              |                    | 22,625  | 17,591          |
|    | Marked to market adjustment   |                    | (5,034) |                     |                    | (5,034) |                 |
|    | Market value on 31.03.2008    |                    | 17,591  |                     |                    | 17,591  |                 |
|    | Market value on 31.03.2007    |                    | 26,072  |                     |                    | 26,072  |                 |
|    |                               |                    |         |                     |                    |         |                 |

No dealing securities in subsidiaries.

|       |  |                        | Bank                   |                        | Group                  |
|-------|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|       |  | 31.03.2008<br>Rs 000   | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000   | 31.03.2008<br>Rs 000   | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000   |
| 8 Bil | s of Exchange Discounted                             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
|       | 1 Balance on 31 March                                |                        |                        |                        |                        |
|       | Local bills  | 5,640                  | 5,640                  | 5,640                  | 5,64                   |
|       | Export bills   | 0                      | 0                      | 321,102                | 347,128                |
|       | Import bills   | 0                      | 0                      | 178,320                | 112,940                |
|       | Less: Provision for overdue bills                    | 5,640                  | 5,640                  | 12,394                 | 6,21                   |
|       |  | 0                      | 0                      | 492,668                | 459,493                |
| 28.   | 2 Movement in Provision                              |                        |                        |                        |                        |
|       | Balance on 31 March                                  | 5,640                  |                        | 6,215                  |                        |
|       | Add: Provision for the year                          | 0                      |                        | 7,216                  |                        |
|       | Less: Recoveries                                     | 0                      |                        | 1,005                  |                        |
|       | Write-off  | 0                      |                        | 32                     |                        |
|       |  | 5,640                  |                        | 12,394                 |                        |
| 9 Loa | ns   |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| 29.   | 1 Balance on 31 March                                |                        |                        |                        |                        |
|       | Sri Lanka Rupee Loans                                | 24 (52 242             | 22.275.046             | 40.460.020             | 27 022 000             |
|       | Direct loans   | 34,673,243             | 33,275,846             | 40,160,820             | 37,022,088             |
|       | Commercial papers & asset back notes Debenture loans | 1,052,277<br>1,023,252 | 1,942,985<br>1,234,212 | 1,052,277<br>1,023,252 | 1,942,985<br>1,234,212 |
|       | Overdrafts   | 1,023,232              | 1,234,212              | 5,371,315              | 3,771,76               |
|       | Staff loans for miscellaneous purposes               | 227,692                | 204,588                | 284,911                | 243,840                |
|       | Sum found for infocentificous purposes               | 36,976,464             | 36,657,631             | 47,892,575             | 44,214,889             |
|       | Foreign Currency Loans                               | 50/57 0/101            | 00,007,001             | 17,00,2,070            | 11,211,00              |
|       | Direct loans   | 1,208,178              | 1,542,674              | 1,208,178              | 1,542,674              |
|       |  | 38,184,642             | 38,200,305             | 49,100,753             | 45,757,563             |
|       | Less: Loan loss provision - Specific                 | 703,244                | 655,240                | 861,635                | 770,278                |
|       | Loan loss provision - General                        | 225,800                | 75,093                 | 278,328                | 86,209                 |
|       | Balance net of loan loss provision                   | 37,255,598             | 37,469,972             | 47,960,790             | 44,901,076             |
|       | Foreign currency loans US\$11,202,363 (US\$14,192,   | 029 - 2007)            |                        |                        |                        |
| 29.   | 2 Movement in Provision                              |                        |                        |                        |                        |
|       | 29.2.1 Movement in Specific Provision                |                        |                        |                        |                        |
|       | Balance on 31 March                                  | 655,240                |                        | 770,278                |                        |
|       | Add: Provision for the year                          | 208,760                |                        | 446,343                |                        |
|       | Transfer from interest in suspense                   |                        |                        | 33,223                 |                        |
|       | Less: Reduction in the year                          | 176,898                |                        | 361,058                |                        |
|       | Write-off of loans Translation of specific provision | 4,555                  |                        | 26,681                 |                        |
|       | for FCBU loans                                       | 0                      |                        | 470                    |                        |
|       | ior reperioris                                       | 703,244                |                        | 861,635                |                        |
|       | 29.2.2 Movement in General Provision                 |                        |                        |                        |                        |
|       | Balance on 31 March                                  | 75,093                 |                        | 86,209                 |                        |
|       | Add: Provision for the year                          | 150,707                |                        | 192,119                |                        |
|       |  | 225,800                |                        | 278,328                |                        |
|       |  |                        |                        | 276,326                |                        |

|      |  | B                                    | ank                  | G                          | roup                 |
|------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
|      |  | 31.03.2008<br>Rs 000                 | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000 | 31.03.2008<br>Rs 000       | 31.03.2009<br>Rs 000 |
| Fina | nce Leases   |                                      |                      |                            |                      |
| 30.1 | Balance on 31 March  |                                      |                      |                            |                      |
|      | Gross investment in leases:  |                                      |                      |                            |                      |
|      | Lease rentals receivable   |                                      |                      |                            |                      |
|      | - within one year from balance sheet date  | 3,214,106                            | 3,736,203            | 3,214,106                  | 3,736,20             |
|      | - after one year from balance sheet date   | 5,230,762                            | 6,101,316            | 5,230,762                  | 6,101,31             |
|      |  | 8,444,868                            | 9,837,519            | 8,444,868                  | 9,837,51             |
|      | Less: Deposit of rentals   | 78,739                               | 88,112               | 78,739                     | 88,11                |
|      | Specific provision for leases in default   | 206,253                              | 195,557              | 206,253                    | 195,55               |
|      | General provision for leases   | 38,289                               | 14,913               | 38,289                     | 14,91                |
|      | Income in suspense   | 61,927                               | 47,976               | 61,927                     | 47,97                |
|      | Unearned income on rentals receivable  |                                      |                      |                            |                      |
|      | - within one year from balance sheet date  | 820,367                              | 938,159              | 820,367                    | 938,15               |
|      | - after one year from balance sheet date   | 758,175                              | 1,007,086            | 758,175                    | 1,007,08             |
|      | Net investment in leases   | 6,481,118                            | 7,545,716            | 6,481,118                  | 7,545,71             |
| 30.2 | Movement in Provision  |                                      |                      |                            |                      |
|      | 30.2.1 Movement in Specific Provision  |                                      |                      |                            |                      |
|      | Balance on 31 March  | 195,557                              |                      | 195,557                    |                      |
|      | Add: Provision for the year  | 114,776                              |                      | 114,776                    |                      |
|      | Less: Recoveries   | 79,526                               |                      | 79,526                     |                      |
|      | Transfers*   | 24,554                               |                      | 24,554                     |                      |
|      |  | 206,253                              |                      | 206,253                    |                      |
|      |  |                                      |                      |                            |                      |
|      | * To specific provision on dues on terminated lease  | es, included under d                 | ebtors.              |                            |                      |
|      | * To specific provision on dues on terminated lease  30.2.2 Movement in General Provision  | s, included under d                  | ebtors.              |                            |                      |
|      |  | s, included under de 14,913          | ebtors.              | 14,913                     |                      |
|      | 30.2.2 Movement in General Provision   |                                      | ebtors.              | 14,913<br>23,376           |                      |
|      | 30.2.2 Movement in General Provision Balance on 31 March   | 14,913                               | ebtors.              |                            |                      |
| 30.3 | 30.2.2 Movement in General Provision Balance on 31 March   | 14,913<br>23,376                     | ebtors.              | 23,376                     |                      |
| 30.3 | 30.2.2 Movement in General Provision  Balance on 31 March  Add: Provision for the year   | 14,913<br>23,376                     | ebtors.              | 23,376                     |                      |
| 30.3 | 30.2.2 Movement in General Provision Balance on 31 March Add: Provision for the year  Movement in Income Suspense                        | 14,913<br>23,376<br>38,289           | ebtors.              | 23,376 38,289              |                      |
| 30.3 | 30.2.2 Movement in General Provision  Balance on 31 March  Add: Provision for the year  Movement in Income Suspense  Balance on 31 March | 14,913<br>23,376<br>38,289<br>47,976 | ebtors.              | 23,376<br>38,289<br>47,976 |                      |

|    |                          |  |   |  |   |  | Ban                             | k                              |   | Group  | <u>'                                     </u>            |
|----|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
|    |                          |  |   |  |   | 31.03.<br>R  | 2008<br>s 000                   | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000           |   | 3.2008 3<br>Rs 000   | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000                                     |
| 31 | Inter                    | rest Receivable  |   |  |   |  |                                 |                                |   |  |  |
|    | 31.1                     | Balance on 31 March  |   |  |   |  |                                 |                                |   |  |  |
|    |                          | Amount due*  |   |  |   | 607  | ,487                            | 715,402                        | 606                                     | 5,752  | 858,613  |
|    |                          | Amount accrued and not   | due   |  |   | 977  | ,707                            | 656,217                        | 1,248                                   | 3,323  | 656,217  |
|    |                          | Less: Interest in suspens  | e   |  |   | 980  | ,851                            | 761,732                        | 1,154                                   | 1,869  | 927,721  |
|    |                          |  |   |  |   | 604  | ,343                            | 609,887                        | 700                                     | ),206  | 587,109  |
|    |                          | * Includes Rs479 million   | (Rs486 mill   | ion - 2007) o                          | due from                                  | loans.   |                                 |                                |   |  |  |
|    | 31.2                     | Movement in Interest i   | n Suspens   | e                                      |   |  |                                 |                                |   |  |  |
|    |                          | Balance on 31 March  |   |  |   | 761  | ,732                            |                                | 927                                     | 7,721  |  |
|    |                          | Add: Transfer during the   | year  |  |   | 651  | ,300                            |                                | 1,121                                   | ,304   |  |
|    |                          | Less: Collections  |   |  |   | 384  |                                 |                                |   | 5,204  |  |
|    |                          | Transfer to loan pro<br>Write-offs   | ovision   |  |   |  | ,697<br>,985                    |                                |   | 1,881<br>3,071   |  |
|    |                          | V VIIIC 0113   |   |  |   |  |                                 |                                |   |  |  |
|    |                          | write ons  |   |  |   |  |                                 |                                |   |  |  |
|    |                          | Wille Oils   |   |  |   | 980  | ,851                            |                                | 1,154                                   | 1,869  |  |
|    |                          | Wille Oils   |   | ry Shares                              | Preferer                                  | nce Shares   | — Del                           | oentures                       | 1,154<br>Unit Tru                       | sts Total  | Total  |
|    |                          | WHICE OHS  |   | ry Shares<br>Unquoted<br>Rs 000        |   | nce Shares   | — Del                           | oentures<br>Unquoted<br>Rs 000 |   | <u> </u>   | Total<br>31.03.2007<br>Rs 000                            |
| 32 | Inve                     |  | Quoted  | Unquoted                               | Quoted                                    | nce Shares<br>Unquoted   | Del<br>Quoted                   | Unquoted                       | Unit Tru                                | sts Total<br>31.03.2008  | 31.03.2007   |
| 32 |                          | stment Securities  | Quoted<br>Rs 000  | Unquoted<br>Rs 000                     | Quoted                                    | nce Shares<br>Unquoted   | Del<br>Quoted                   | Unquoted                       | Unit Tru                                | sts Total<br>31.03.2008  | 31.03.2007   |
| 32 | 32.1                     | stment Securities Composition of Investm   | Quoted<br>Rs 000  | Unquoted<br>Rs 000                     | Quoted                                    | nce Shares<br>Unquoted   | Del<br>Quoted                   | Unquoted                       | Unit Tru                                | sts Total<br>31.03.2008  | 31.03.2007   |
| 32 | 32.1<br>Bank             | stment Securities Composition of Investm   | Quoted<br>Rs 000  | Unquoted<br>Rs 000                     | Quoted<br>Rs 000                          | Control of the state of the sta | Del<br>Quoted<br>Rs 000         | Unquoted<br>Rs 000             | Unit Tru<br>Rs 000                      | sts Total<br>31.03.2008<br>Rs 000  | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000                                     |
| 32 | 32.1  Bank Perfor        | stment Securities Composition of Investm   | Quoted<br>Rs 000  | Unquoted<br>Rs 000                     | Quoted                                    | Control of the state of the sta | Del<br>Quoted                   | Unquoted                       | Unit Tru                                | sts Total<br>31.03.2008  | 31.03.2007   |
| 32 | 32.1  Bank Perfor        | stment Securities Composition of Investmenting investments                               | Quoted<br>Rs 000  | Unquoted<br>Rs 000                     | Quoted<br>Rs 000                          | Rs 000   | Del<br>Quoted<br>Rs 000         | Unquoted<br>Rs 000             | Unit Tru Rs 000                         | sts Total<br>31.03.2008<br>Rs 000  | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000                                     |
| 32 | 32.1  Bank Perfor        | stment Securities Composition of Investments rming investments performing investments    | Quoted<br>Rs 000<br>nent Securi<br>348,906<br>28,518            | Unquoted Rs 000  Attes  27,395  45,290 | Quoted<br>Rs 000<br>50,000<br>0           | Rs 000   | Del<br>Quoted<br>Rs 000         | Unquoted<br>Rs 000             | Unit Tru Rs 000  338,938 11,947         | sts Total<br>31.03.2008<br>Rs 000  | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000<br>1,175,311<br>85,128              |
| 32 | 32.1  Bank Perform Non-p | stment Securities Composition of Investments rming investments performing investments    | Quoted<br>Rs 000<br>nent Securi<br>348,906<br>28,518            | Unquoted Rs 000  Attes  27,395  45,290 | Quoted<br>Rs 000<br>50,000<br>0<br>50,000 | Rs 000   | Del Quoted Rs 000               | Unquoted<br>Rs 000             | Unit Tru Rs 000  338,938 11,947         | sts Total<br>31.03.2008<br>Rs 000  | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000<br>1,175,311<br>85,128              |
| 32 | 32.1  Bank Perfor Non-p  | stment Securities  Composition of Investments  rming investments  performing investments | Quoted<br>Rs 000<br>nent Securi<br>348,906<br>28,518<br>377,424 | Unquoted Rs 000  27,395 45,290 72,685  | Quoted<br>Rs 000<br>50,000<br>0<br>50,000 | 828,833<br>0<br>828,833  | Del Quoted Rs 000               | Unquoted Rs 000  0 0 0         | Unit Tru Rs 000  338,938 11,947 350,885 | sts Total<br>31.03.2008<br>Rs 000<br>1,594,072<br>85,755<br>1,679,827              | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000<br>1,175,311<br>85,128<br>1,260,439 |
| 32 | 32.1  Bank Perfor Non-p  | stment Securities  Composition of Investments  rming investments  performing investments | Quoted Rs 000  nent Securi  348,906 28,518 377,424  368,777     | Unquoted Rs 000  27,395 45,290 72,685  | Quoted Rs 000  50,000  50,000  50,000     | 828,833<br>0<br>828,833  | Del Quoted Rs 000  0 0 0 30,000 | Unquoted Rs 000  0 0 130,429   | Unit Tru Rs 000  338,938 11,947 350,885 | sts Total<br>31.03.2008<br>Rs 000<br>1,594,072<br>85,755<br>1,679,827<br>2,079,183 | 1,175,311<br>85,128<br>1,260,439                         |

| Squoted Rs 000   | 72,685 0 0 0 72,685              | 50,000  50,000  50,000  45,000  50,000  0  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 467,167<br>470,000<br>0<br>108,334<br>0<br>0<br>828,833<br>688,717<br>470,555 | Rs 000  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 43,500       | Unquoted Rs 000  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 40,072 100,000 | 49,474<br>0<br>20,064<br>0<br>350,885<br>399,943<br>384,273      | 0<br>1,679,827<br>1,004,486<br>946,942<br>1,776,831<br>679,724                                      | 108,216<br>58,580<br>120,002<br>500<br>9,000<br>1,260,439<br>1,864,364<br>233,165 |
|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| Balance on 31 March Additions for the year 42,995 Less: Disposals during the year 14,683 Redemptions 0 Transfer to dealing securities 0 Write-offs 377,424  Market value of quoted investments/units on 31.03.2008 559,543 on 31.03.2007 516,420  32.3 Group Balance on 31 March 450,627 Additions for the year 42,995 Less: Disposals during the year 96,327 Redemptions during the year 0 Transfer to dealing securities 0 Write-offs 0 Write-offs 0  Market value of quoted investments/units 0  Write-offs 0  Market value of quoted investments/units 0  Market value of quoted investments/units   | 72,685<br>132,440<br>16,700      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>50,000<br>45,000<br>46,250                   | 470,000<br>0<br>108,334<br>0<br>0<br>828,833<br>688,717<br>470,555            | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                 | 49,474<br>0<br>20,064<br>0<br>0<br>350,885<br>399,943<br>384,273 | 562,469<br>14,683<br>128,398<br>0<br>0<br>1,679,827<br>1,004,486<br>946,942<br>1,776,831<br>679,724 | 108,216<br>58,580<br>120,002<br>500<br>9,000<br>1,260,439<br>1,864,364<br>233,165 |
| Additions for the year 42,995 Less: Disposals during the year 14,683 Redemptions 0 Transfer to dealing securities 0 Write-offs 0  377,424  Market value of quoted investments/units on 31.03.2008 559,543 on 31.03.2007 516,420  32.3 Group  Balance on 31 March 450,627 Additions for the year 42,995 Less: Disposals during the year 96,327 Redemptions during the year 0 Transfer to dealing securities 0 Write-offs 0 Write-offs 0  Write-offs 0  Market value of quoted investments/units   | 72,685<br>132,440<br>16,700      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>50,000<br>45,000<br>46,250                   | 470,000<br>0<br>108,334<br>0<br>0<br>828,833<br>688,717<br>470,555            | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                 | 49,474<br>0<br>20,064<br>0<br>0<br>350,885<br>399,943<br>384,273 | 562,469<br>14,683<br>128,398<br>0<br>0<br>1,679,827<br>1,004,486<br>946,942<br>1,776,831<br>679,724 | 108,216<br>58,580<br>120,002<br>500<br>9,000<br>1,260,439<br>1,864,364<br>233,165 |
| Additions for the year       42,995         Less: Disposals during the year       14,683         Redemptions       0         Transfer to dealing securities       0         Write-offs       0         377,424         Market value of quoted investments/units on 31.03.2008       559,543         on 31.03.2007       516,420         32.3 Group         Balance on 31 March       450,627         Additions for the year       42,995         Less: Disposals during the year       96,327         Redemptions during the year       0         Transfer to dealing securities       0         Write-offs       0         397,295         Less: Provision for diminution       6,604         390,691     Market value of quoted investments/units  | 72,685<br>132,440<br>16,700      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>50,000<br>45,000<br>46,250                   | 470,000<br>0<br>108,334<br>0<br>0<br>828,833<br>688,717<br>470,555            | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                           | 49,474<br>0<br>20,064<br>0<br>0<br>350,885<br>399,943<br>384,273 | 562,469<br>14,683<br>128,398<br>0<br>0<br>1,679,827<br>1,004,486<br>946,942<br>1,776,831<br>679,724 | 108,216<br>58,580<br>120,002<br>500<br>9,000<br>1,260,439<br>1,864,364<br>233,165 |
| Redemptions       0         Transfer to dealing securities       0         Write-offs       0         377,424         Market value of quoted investments/units on 31.03.2008       559,543         on 31.03.2007       516,420         32.3 Group         Balance on 31 March       450,627         Additions for the year       42,995         Less: Disposals during the year       96,327         Redemptions during the year       0         Transfer to dealing securities       0         Write-offs       0         397,295         Less: Provision for diminution       6,604         390,691         Market value of quoted investments/units   | 132,440<br>16,700<br>0           | 0<br>0<br>0<br>50,000<br>45,000<br>46,250                        | 108,334<br>0<br>0<br>828,833<br>688,717<br>470,555                            | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>43,500<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                           | 20,064<br>0<br>0<br>350,885<br>399,943<br>384,273                | 128,398<br>0<br>1,679,827<br>1,004,486<br>946,942<br>1,776,831<br>679,724                           | 120,002<br>500<br>9,000<br>1,260,439<br>1,864,364<br>233,165                      |
| Transfer to dealing securities   0   Write-offs   0   377,424      Market value of quoted investments/units on 31.03.2008   559,543   on 31.03.2007   516,420      32.3 Group     Balance on 31 March   450,627   Additions for the year   42,995   Less: Disposals during the year   0   Transfer to dealing securities   0   Write-offs   0   397,295   Less: Provision for diminution   6,604   390,691      Market value of quoted investments/units   0   Market value of quoted   0   Market value of q | 132,440<br>16,700<br>0           | 0<br>0<br>50,000<br>45,000<br>46,250<br>50,000<br>0              | 0<br>0<br>828,833<br>688,717<br>470,555                                       | 0<br>0<br>0<br>43,500<br>0           | 0<br>0<br>0<br>40,072                           | 350,885<br>399,943<br>384,273                                    | 0<br>0<br>1,679,827<br>1,004,486<br>946,942<br>1,776,831<br>679,724                                 | 500<br>9,000<br>1,260,439<br>1,864,364<br>233,165                                 |
| Write-offs         0           377,424           Market value of quoted investments/units on 31.03.2008 on 31.03.2007         559,543           32.3 Group         516,420           Balance on 31 March         450,627           Additions for the year         42,995           Less: Disposals during the year         96,327           Redemptions during the year         0           Transfer to dealing securities         0           Write-offs         0           Less: Provision for diminution         6,604           390,691           Market value of quoted investments/units  | 72,685  132,440 16,700 0         | 50,000<br>45,000<br>46,250<br>50,000<br>0                        | 688,717<br>470,555  | 43,500                               | 40,072  | 350,885<br>399,943<br>384,273<br>371,475                         | 1,004,486<br>946,942<br>1,776,831<br>679,724  | 9,000<br>1,260,439<br>1,864,364<br>233,165  |
| Market value of quoted investments/units on 31.03.2008 on 31.03.2007       559,543         32.3 Group       516,420         Balance on 31 March Additions for the year Additions for the year Pedemptions during the year Redemptions during the year Otransfer to dealing securities Write-offs       0         Write-offs       0         Less: Provision for diminution 6,604 390,691         Market value of quoted investments/units  | 72,685<br>132,440<br>16,700<br>0 | <b>45,000 45,000 46,250 50,000 0</b>                             | 828,833<br>688,717<br>470,555   | 43,500                               | 40,072  | 350,885<br>399,943<br>384,273<br>371,475                         | 1,679,827<br>1,004,486<br>946,942<br>1,776,831<br>679,724   | 1,260,439<br>1,864,364<br>233,165   |
| Market value of quoted investments/units on 31.03.2008       559,543         on 31.03.2007       516,420         32.3 Group         Balance on 31 March       450,627         Additions for the year       42,995         Less: Disposals during the year       96,327         Redemptions during the year       0         Transfer to dealing securities       0         Write-offs       0         397,295         Less: Provision for diminution       6,604         390,691     Market value of quoted investments/units   | 132,440<br>16,700<br>0           | 45,000<br>46,250<br>50,000<br>0                                  | 688,717<br>470,555  | 43,500                               | 40,072  | 399,943<br>384,273<br>371,475                                    | 1,004,486<br>946,942<br>1,776,831<br>679,724  | 1,864,364<br>233,165  |
| investments/units         559,543           on 31.03.2008         559,543           on 31.03.2007         516,420           32.3 Group           Balance on 31 March         450,627           Additions for the year         42,995           Less: Disposals during the year         96,327           Redemptions during the year         0           Transfer to dealing securities         0           Write-offs         0           397,295           Less: Provision for diminution         6,604           390,691           Market value of quoted investments/units  | 16,700<br>0                      | 46,250<br>50,000<br>0  | 470,555   | 0                                    | ·   | 384,273<br>371,475   | 946,942<br>1,776,831<br>679,724   | 233,165   |
| 32.3 Group  Balance on 31 March 450,627 Additions for the year 42,995 Less: Disposals during the year 96,327 Redemptions during the year 0 Transfer to dealing securities 0 Write-offs 0 397,295 Less: Provision for diminution 6,604 390,691  Market value of quoted investments/units  | 16,700<br>0                      | 50,000   | 470,555   | 0                                    | ·   | 371,475  | 1,776,831<br>679,724  | 233,165   |
| Balance on 31 March 450,627 Additions for the year 42,995 Less: Disposals during the year 96,327 Redemptions during the year 0 Transfer to dealing securities 0 Write-offs 0 397,295 Less: Provision for diminution 6,604 390,691  Market value of quoted investments/units  | 16,700<br>0                      | 0  | 470,555   | 0                                    | ·   |  | 679,724   | 233,165   |
| Balance on 31 March 450,627 Additions for the year 42,995 Less: Disposals during the year 96,327 Redemptions during the year 0 Transfer to dealing securities 0 Write-offs 0 397,295 Less: Provision for diminution 6,604 390,691  Market value of quoted investments/units  | 16,700<br>0                      | 0  | 470,555   | 0                                    | ·   |  | 679,724   | 233,165   |
| Additions for the year 42,995  Less: Disposals during the year 96,327  Redemptions during the year 0  Transfer to dealing securities 0  Write-offs 0  397,295  Less: Provision for diminution 6,604  390,691  Market value of quoted investments/units   | 16,700<br>0                      | 0  | 470,555   | 0                                    | ·   |  | 679,724   | 233,165   |
| Less: Disposals during the year 96,327  Redemptions during the year 0  Transfer to dealing securities 0  Write-offs 0  397,295  Less: Provision for diminution 6,604  390,691  Market value of quoted investments/units  | 0                                |  |   |                                      | 100,000   | 17,171   |   |   |
| Redemptions during the year 0 Transfer to dealing securities 0 Write-offs 0 397,295 Less: Provision for diminution 6,604 390,691  Market value of quoted investments/units   |                                  | U  |   | 0                                    | 0   | 0  | 96,327  | 129,132   |
| Transfer to dealing securities 0 Write-offs 0 397,295  Less: Provision for diminution 6,604 390,691  Market value of quoted investments/units  | 0                                | 0  | 108,333   | 13,500                               | 9,643   | 20,064   | ŕ   | 182,066   |
| Write-offs 0 397,295  Less: Provision for diminution 6,604 390,691  Market value of quoted investments/units   | 0                                | 0  | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0  | 0   | 500   |
| Less: Provision for diminution 6,604  390,691  Market value of quoted investments/units  | 0                                | 0  | 0   | 0                                    | 0   | 0  | 0   | 9,000   |
| Less: Provision for diminution 6,604  390,691  Market value of quoted investments/units  | 149,140                          |  | 1,050,939   | 30,000                               | 130,429   |  | 2,208,688   |   |
| 390,691  Market value of quoted investments/units  | 0                                | 0  | 18,750  | 0                                    | 0   | 0  | 25,354  | 18,750  |
| investments/units  | 149,140                          |  | 1,032,189   | 30,000                               | 130,429   |  | 2,183,334   |   |
| on 31.03.2008 5/4,507  |                                  | 45.000   |   | 20.200                               |   | 440.040  | 1.000 (55   |   |
|  | -                                | 45,000   | -   | 30,200                               |   |  | 1,099,655   |   |
| on 31.03.2007 <u>628,467</u>   | -                                | 46,250   | -   | 42,908                               |   | 435,545  | 1,153,169   |   |
|  |                                  |  |   |                                      |   |  | Group   |   |
|  |                                  |  |   |                                      |   | 31.03.20   | 008 31.   | .03.2007  |
|  |                                  |  |   |                                      |   | Rs   | 000   | Rs 000  |
| 32.4 Provision for Diminution  |                                  |  |   |                                      |   |  |   |   |
| 32.4.1 Movement in Provision   |                                  |  |   |                                      |   |  |   |   |
| Balance on 31 March  |                                  |  |   |                                      |   | 18,7   | '50   | 56,250  |
| Increase/(Decrease) in provi   | ision for di                     | ninution   |   |                                      |   | 6,6  | 604 (3  | <i>37,</i> 500)   |
|  |                                  |  |   |                                      |   | 25,3   | 554   | 18,750  |

**32.5** On 31 March 2008 the Bank held more than 20% and less than 50% of the voting control in Hydrotech Lanka Dickoya (Pvt) Limited. This investment is classified under investment securities and not as investments in associate companies since the Bank did not have a significant influence over the operating and financial policies of this Company.

|  | 3                         | 1.03.2008 |                           | 31.03.2007                |        |                           |
|--|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
|  | Number of ordinary shares | Cost*     | Market<br>value<br>Rs 000 | Number of ordinary shares | Cost*  | Market<br>value<br>Rs 000 |
| 32.6 Quoted Ordinary Shares                            |                           |           |                           |                           |        |                           |
| Banks, Finance & Insurance                             |                           |           |                           |                           |        |                           |
| Ceylinco Insurance PLC                                 | 4,100                     | 719       | 880                       | 0                         | 0      | 0                         |
| Hatton National Bank PLC - non-voting                  | 797,600                   | 23,575    | 40,877                    | 777,600                   | 22,765 | 37,130                    |
| Housing Development Finance                            |                           |           |                           |                           |        |                           |
| Corporation Bank of Sri Lanka                          | 37,400                    | 8,228     | 4,479                     | 37,400                    | 8,228  | 6,059                     |
| Lanka Orix Leasing Company PLC                         | 17,828                    | 780       | 2,099                     | 17,828                    | 780    | 1,917                     |
| Sampath Bank PLC                                       | 173,300                   | 18,991    | 20,059                    | 164,300                   | 17,961 | 17,580                    |
| Seylan Bank PLC - non-voting                           | 260,000                   | 4,416     | 2,405                     | 260,000                   | 4,416  | 2,405                     |
|  |                           | 56,709    | 70,799                    |                           | 54,150 | 65,091                    |
| Beverages, Food & Tobacco                              |                           |           |                           |                           |        |                           |
| Ceylon Tobacco Company PLC                             | 119,967                   | 86        | 7,528                     | 119,967                   | 86     | 7,558                     |
| Distilleries Company of Sri Lanka PLC                  | 117,200                   | 4,752     | 11,486                    | 102,200                   | 3,401  | 10,731                    |
|  |                           | 4,838     | 19,014                    |                           | 3,487  | 18,289                    |
| Chamicals & Pharmacouticals                            |                           |           |                           |                           |        |                           |
| Chemicals & Pharmaceuticals Haycarb PLC                | 19,130                    | 944       | 1,114                     | 19,130                    | 944    | 670                       |
|  | , , , , ,                 |           |                           | , , ,                     |        |                           |
| Construction & Engineering                             |                           |           |                           |                           |        |                           |
| Colombo Dockyard PLC                                   | 84,500                    | 5,442     | 5,091                     | 0                         | 0      | 0                         |
| Diversified Holdings                                   |                           |           |                           |                           |        |                           |
| Aitken Spence & Company PLC                            | 63,200                    | 21,522    | 27,176                    | 48,200                    | 16,512 | 18,316                    |
| Hayleys PLC  | 250,460                   | 22,484    | 24,482                    | 295,560                   | 26,533 | 41,970                    |
|  |                           | 44,006    | 51,658                    |                           | 43,045 | 60,286                    |
| Healthcare   |                           |           |                           |                           |        |                           |
| Ceylon Hospitals PLC - voting                          | 100,000                   | 2,500     | 5,800                     | 100,000                   | 2,500  | 5,625                     |
| Ceylon Hospitals PLC - non-voting                      | 300,000                   | 6,000     | 10,800                    | 300,000                   | 6,000  | 11,475                    |
| Ccylon 1105phais 1 Ec - Hon-voting                     | 300,000                   | 8,500     | 16,600                    | 300,000                   | 8,500  | 17,100                    |
|  |                           | <u> </u>  |                           |                           |        |                           |
| Hotels & Travels                                       |                           |           |                           |                           |        |                           |
| Pegasus Hotels of Ceylon PLC                           | 0                         | 0         | 0                         | 101,500                   | 529    | 1,573                     |
| Sigiriya Village Hotels PLC                            | 55,000                    | 1,284     | 1,815                     | 55,000                    | 1,284  | 1,925                     |
| Stafford Hotels PLC                                    | 5,909,825                 | 56,990    | 65,008                    | 5,950,525                 | 57,383 | 55,042                    |
|  |                           | 58,274    | 66,823                    |                           | 59,196 | 58,540                    |
| Information Technology                                 |                           |           |                           |                           |        |                           |
| E-Channelling PLC                                      | 877,100                   | 8,771     | 13,595                    | 1,036,000                 | 10,360 | 13,468                    |
|  |                           |           |                           |                           |        |                           |
| Investment Trusts Ceylon Guardian Investment Trust PLC | 36,844                    | 1,298     | 6,079                     | 36,844                    | 1,298  | 5,987                     |
| Ceylon Investment Company PLC                          | 94,520                    | 2,564     | 7,373                     | 87,120                    | 2,000  | 8,756                     |
| Copies investment company i be                         | 71,020                    |           |                           | 07,120                    |        |                           |
|  |                           | 3,862     | 13,452                    |                           | 3,298  | 14,743                    |

<sup>\*</sup> Cost is reduced by write-off of diminution in value other than temporary in respect of investments.

Sector classification and market value per share are based on the official valuation list published by Colombo Stock Exchange.

|                                       | 3                   | 31.03.2008 |                 | 31.                |         |                 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|
|                                       | Number of ordinary  | Cost*      | Market<br>value | Number of ordinary | Cost*   | Market<br>value |
|                                       | shares              | Rs 000     | Rs 000          | shares             | Rs 000  | Rs 000          |
| 32.6 Quoted Ordinary Shares (Co.      | ntd.)               |            |                 |                    |         |                 |
| Manufacturing                         |                     |            |                 |                    |         |                 |
| ACL Cables PLC                        | 51,000              | 3,070      | 2,346           | 0                  | 0       | 0               |
| Chevron Lubricants Lanka PLC          | 304,700             | 20,301     | 29,861          | 304,700            | 20,301  | 25,900          |
| Ceylon Glass Company PLC              | 12,981,852          | 25,000     | 25,964          | 0                  | 0       | 0               |
| Ceylon Grain Elevators Limited        | 48,997              | 1,297      | 576             | 48,997             | 1,297   | 698             |
| Lanka Tiles PLC                       | 211,587             | 5,809      | 13,436          | 211,587            | 5,809   | 10,368          |
| Tokyo Cement (Lanka) PLC - non-voti   | ng <b>1,236,000</b> | 16,346     | 19,158          | 1,030,000          | 16,346  | 22,145          |
|                                       |                     | 71,823     | 91,341          |                    | 43,753  | 59,111          |
|                                       |                     |            |                 |                    |         |                 |
| Power & Energy                        |                     |            |                 |                    |         |                 |
| Lanka Indian Oil Company PLC          | 600,000             | 18,450     | 13,200          | 600,000            | 18,450  | 18,000          |
| Vallibel Power Erathna PLC            | 7,500,000           | 20,000     | 18,000          | 7,500,000          | 20,000  | 13,500          |
|                                       |                     | 38,450     | 31,200          |                    | 38,450  | 31,500          |
|                                       |                     |            |                 |                    |         |                 |
| Telecommunications                    |                     |            |                 |                    |         |                 |
| Sri Lanka Telecom PLC                 | 4,335,900           | 75,805     | 178,856         | 4,800,600          | 83,929  | 177,622         |
| Total Quoted Shares - Bank            |                     | 377,424    | 559,543         |                    | 349,112 | 516,420         |
| Investment in quoted shares by subsid | iaries              | 19,871     | 14,964          |                    | 101,515 | 112,047         |
| Total Quoted Shares - Group           |                     | 397,295    | 574,507         |                    | 450,627 | 628,467         |
| *                                     |                     |            |                 |                    |         |                 |

<sup>\*</sup> Cost is reduced by write-off of diminution in value other than temporary in respect of investments.

Sector classification and market value per share are based on the list published by Colombo Stock Exchange.

|                                     | 3                  | 1.03.2008    |                 | 31.03.2007         |         |                 |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--|
|                                     | Number of ordinary | Cost*        | Market<br>value | Number of ordinary | Cost*   | Market<br>value |  |
|                                     | shares             | Rs 000       | Rs 000          | shares             | Rs 000  | Rs 000          |  |
| 32.6.1 Investment in Quoted Ordin   | iary Shares by S   | Subsidiaries |                 |                    |         |                 |  |
| Banks, Finance & Insurance          |                    |              |                 |                    |         |                 |  |
| Central Finance PLC                 | 6                  | 0            | 1               | 6                  | 0       | 1               |  |
| Housing Development Finance         |                    |              |                 |                    |         |                 |  |
| Corporation Bank of Sri Lanka       | 0                  | 0            | 0               | 15,500             | 4,726   | 2,511           |  |
| Nation Trust Bank PLC               | 0                  | 0            | 0               | 225,000            | 4,987   | 7,650           |  |
|                                     |                    | 0            | 1               |                    | 9,713   | 10,162          |  |
| Manufacturing                       |                    |              |                 |                    |         |                 |  |
| Chevron Lubricants Lanka PLC        | 0                  | 0            | 0               | 201,800            | 15,033  | 17,153          |  |
| Power & Energy                      |                    |              |                 |                    |         |                 |  |
| Lanka Indian Oil Company PLC        | 240,000            | 9,560        | 5,280           | 240,000            | 9,560   | 7,200           |  |
| Diversified Holdings                |                    |              |                 |                    |         |                 |  |
| Aitken Spence & Company PLC         | 0                  | 0            | 0               | 6,000              | 2,426   | 2,280           |  |
| Hayleys PLC                         | 14,982             | 1,115        | 1,614           | 90,982             | 10,182  | 12,732          |  |
| John Keells Holdings PLC            | 66,892             | 9,196        | 8,069           | 53,396             | 9,196   | 10,243          |  |
|                                     |                    | 10,311       | 9,683           |                    | 21,804  | 25,255          |  |
| Telecommunications                  |                    |              |                 |                    |         |                 |  |
| Sri Lanka Telecom PLC               | 0                  | 0            | 0               | 1,412,900          | 45,405  | 52,277          |  |
| Total quoted shares by subsidiaries |                    | 19,871       | 14,964          |                    | 101,515 | 112,047         |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Cost is reduced by write-off of diminution in value other than temporary in respect of investments.

Sector classification and market value per share are based on the list published by Colombo Stock Exchange.

|   | 31.03.2008                |                    |                                   | 31.03.2007                |              |                                   |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
|   | Number of ordinary shares | Cost* Rs 000       | Directors'<br>valuation<br>Rs 000 | Number of ordinary shares | Cost* Rs 000 | Directors'<br>valuation<br>Rs 000 |
| 32.7 Unquoted Ordinary Shares           |                           |                    |                                   |                           |              |                                   |
| Beico Link Carbons (Pvt) Limited        | 328,500                   | 2,190              | 2,190                             | 328,500                   | 2,190        | 2,190                             |
| Browns Dimo Industrial Products         |                           |                    |                                   |                           |              |                                   |
| (Pvt) Limited                           | 150,000                   | 1,500              | 1,500                             | 150,000                   | 1,500        | 2,214                             |
| Ceylinco Developers Limited             | 250,000                   | 2,500              | 2,673                             | 250,000                   | 2,500        | 5,160                             |
| Credit Information Bureau of Sri Lanka  | 8,884                     | 888                | 888                               | 8,884                     | 888          | 888                               |
| Cyprea Lanka (Pvt) Limited              | 1,500,000                 | 15,000             | 15,000                            | 1,500,000                 | 15,000       | 15,000                            |
| Fitch Ratings Lanka Limited             | 62,500                    | 625                | 625                               | 62,500                    | 625          | 625                               |
| Hydrotech Lanka (Dickoya) (Pvt) Limited | 1,834,500                 | 4,500              | 4,500                             | 1,834,500                 | 4,500        | 4,500                             |
| Link Development (Pvt) Limited          | 150,000                   | 750                | 750                               | 150,000                   | 750          | 750                               |
| Plastipak Lanka Limited                 | 240,000                   | 2,400              | 2,400                             | 240,000                   | 2,400        | 2,400                             |
| Ranweli Resorts Limited                 | 1,616,193                 | 10,748             | 12,733                            | 1,616,193                 | 10,748       | 19,073                            |
| Sampath Centre Limited                  | 1,000,000                 | 10,000             | 10,000                            | 1,000,000                 | 10,000       | 10,000                            |
| Samson Reclaim Rubbers (Pvt) Limited    | 116,700                   | 2,334              | 2,334                             | 116,700                   | 2,334        | 3,363                             |
| Sinwa Holdings Limited                  | 460,000                   | 9,200              | 9,200                             | 460,000                   | 9,200        | 9,200                             |
| The Video Team (Pvt) Limited            | 30,000                    | 300                | 300                               | 30,000                    | 300          | 300                               |
| Wayamba Plantations (Pvt) Limited       | 2,750,000                 | 9,750              | 9,750                             | 2,750,000                 | 9,750        | 9,750                             |
| Total unquoted ordinary shares - Bank   |                           | 72,685             | 74,843                            |                           | 72,685       | 85,413                            |
| Investments in unquoted ordinary shares |                           |                    |                                   |                           |              |                                   |
| by subsidiaries                         |                           | 76,455             |                                   |                           | 59,755       |                                   |
| Total unquoted ordinary shares - Group  | ,                         | 149,140            |                                   |                           | 132,440      |                                   |
|   |                           |                    | 31.03.2008                        | 31                        | .03.2007     |                                   |
|   |                           | Number of          | Cost*                             | Number of                 | Cost*        | +                                 |
|   |                           | ordinary<br>shares | Rs 000                            | ordinary<br>shares        | Rs 000       | <u>)</u>                          |
| 32.7.1 Investments in Unquoted Ordi     | nary Shares               | by Subsidia        | ries                              |                           |              |                                   |
| Credit Information Bureau of Sri Lank   | a                         | 300                | 30                                | 300                       | 30           | )                                 |
| Durdans Heart Surgical (Pvt) Limited    |                           | 1,500,000          | 14,625                            | 1,500,000                 | 14,625       | 5                                 |
| Hayleys Hydro Energy (Pvt) Limited      |                           | 5,880,000          | 58,800                            | 4,410,000                 | 44,100       | )                                 |
| Lankaclear (Pvt) Limited                |                           | 300,000            | 3,000                             | 100,000                   | 1,000        | )                                 |

76,455

Total unquoted ordinary shares by subsidiaries

59,755

<sup>\*</sup> Cost is reduced by write-off of diminution in value other than temporary in respect of investments.

|      |         |   | 3                      | 1.03.2008       | 31               | .03.2007        |
|------|---------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|      |         |   | Number of shares       | Cost*<br>Rs 000 | Number of shares | Cost*<br>Rs 000 |
| 32.8 | Quote   | d Redeemable Cumulative Prefer                            | ence Shares            |                 |                  |                 |
|      | Comme   | ercial Bank of Ceylon PLC - 11.25%                        | 5,000,000              | 50,000          | 5,000,000        | 50,000          |
|      | Investr | nents in quoted preference                                |                        |                 |                  |                 |
|      |         | es - Bank   |                        | 50,000          |                  | 50,000          |
|      |         | value of quoted preference shares -                       |                        |                 |                  |                 |
|      |         | Rs45 million<br>nents in quoted preference shares -       |                        |                 |                  |                 |
|      |         | bsidiaries  |                        | 0               |                  | 0               |
|      |         | nvestments in quoted preference                           |                        |                 |                  |                 |
|      |         | es - Group  |                        | 50,000          |                  | 50,000          |
|      |         |   |                        |                 |                  |                 |
| 32.9 | •       | oted Preference Shares                                    |                        |                 |                  |                 |
|      | 32.9.1  | Unquoted Redeemable                                       |                        |                 |                  |                 |
|      |         | Cumulative Preference Shares                              |                        |                 |                  |                 |
|      |         | Carson Cumberbatch & Company PLC                          | 17,500,000             | 175,000         | 17 500 000       | 175 000         |
|      |         | Dialog Telekom PLC  | 470,000,000            | 470,000         | 17,500,000       | 175,000         |
|      |         | Eden Hotels Lanka Limited                                 | 6,666,667              | 66,667          | 6,666,667        | 66,667          |
|      |         | Heladanavi (Pvt) Limited                                  | 11,666,669             | 116,666         | 15,000,001       | 150,000         |
|      |         | Sampath Centre Limited                                    | 0                      | 0               | 7,500,000        | 75,000          |
|      |         |   |                        | 828,333         |                  | 466,667         |
|      | 32.9.2  | Unquoted Irredeemable<br>Preference Shares                |                        |                 |                  |                 |
|      |         | Arpico Finance Company PLC                                | 50,000                 | 500             | 50,000           | 500             |
|      |         | Total investments in unquoted                             |                        |                 |                  |                 |
|      |         | preference shares - Bank                                  |                        | 828,833         |                  | 467,167         |
|      |         | Investments in unquoted                                   |                        |                 |                  |                 |
|      |         | preference shares by subsidiaries                         | 3                      | 222,106         |                  | 221,550         |
|      |         | Total investments in unquoted                             |                        | 4.050.000       |                  | 600 <b>515</b>  |
|      |         | preference shares - Group                                 |                        | 1,050,939       |                  | 688,717         |
|      | 32.9.3  | Investments in Unquoted Preference Shares by Subsidiaries |                        |                 |                  |                 |
|      |         | Coco Lands Limited  | 1 875 000              | 18,750          | 1,875,000        | 18,750          |
|      |         | E Services Limited  | 1,875,000<br>2,500,000 | 25,000          | 2,500,000        | 25,000          |
|      |         | LVS Energy (Pvt) Limited                                  | 5,000,000              | 50,250          | 5,000,000        | 50,000          |
|      |         | Nividhu (Pvt) Limited                                     | 3,280,000              | 32,981          | 3,280,000        | 32,800          |
|      |         | Royal Fernwood Porcelain Limited                          | 2,500,000              | 30,000          | 2,500,000        | 30,000          |
|      |         | Tudawe Brothers Limited                                   | 400,000                | 40,000          | 400,000          | 40,000          |
|      |         | Unit Energy (Pvt) Limited                                 | 2,500,000              | 25,125          | 2,500,000        | 25,000          |
|      |         |   |                        | 222,106         |                  | 221,550         |

st Cost is reduced by write-off of diminution in value other than temporary in respect of investments.

|  | 31.03.2008      | 31.03.2007      |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | Cost*<br>Rs 000 | Cost*<br>Rs 000 |
| 32.10 Quoted Debentures                                    |                 |                 |
| Total quoted debentures - Bank                             | 0               | 0               |
| Investments in quoted debentures by subsidiaries           | 30,000          | 43,500          |
| Total investments in quoted debentures - Group             | 30,000          | 43,500          |
| Market value of quoted debentures - Group Rs30.2 million   |                 |                 |
| 32.10.1 Investments in Quoted Debentures by Subsidiar      | ies             |                 |
| Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC - 9.39%                      | 20,000          | 20,000          |
| Hatton National Bank PLC - 13.75%                          | 0               | 7,500           |
| Hatton National Bank PLC - 12% (2002/7)                    | 0               | 6,000           |
| Hatton National Bank PLC - 10%                             | 10,000          | 10,000          |
|  | 30,000          | 43,500          |
| 22.11 Unquoted Debentures                                  |                 |                 |
| Total investments in unquoted debentures - Bank            | 0               | 0               |
| Investments in unquoted debentures by subsidiaries         | 130,429         | 40,072          |
| Total investments in unquoted                              |                 |                 |
| debentures - Group   | 130,429         | 40,072          |
| 32.11.1 Investments in Unquoted Debentures by Subsidiaries |                 |                 |
| Alutec Extrusions (Pvt) Limited                            | 0               | 7,500           |
| Ceylon Hospitals PLC                                       | 429             | 2,572           |
| Ceylon Hospitals PLC - New project                         | 100,000         | 0               |
| Renuka Agri Foods Limited                                  | 10,000          | 10,000          |
| Coco Lanka Limited   | 10,000          | 10,000          |
| Unit Energy (Pvt) Limited                                  | 10,000          | 10,000          |
|  | 130,429         | 40,072          |
|  |                 |                 |

<sup>\*</sup> Cost is reduced by write-off, where appropriate by the diminution in value other than temporary in respect of investments.

|  | 3               | 31.03.2008 |                 | 3:              | 1.03.2007 |                 |  |
|--|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|--|
|  | Number of units | Cost *     | Market<br>value | Number of units | Cost *    | Market<br>value |  |
|  |                 | Rs 000     |                 |                 | Rs 000    | Rs 000          |  |
| 32.12 Investments in Unit Trusts                   |                 |            |                 |                 |           |                 |  |
| NAMAL Flexi Income Fund                            | 2,512,565       | 25,000     | 25,930          | 2,512,565       | 25,000    | 25,352          |  |
| NAMAL Growth Fund                                  | 1,203,050       | 11,947     | 42,564          | 1,853,050       | 18,402    | 64,542          |  |
| NAMAL Income Fund                                  | 16,712,129      | 170,624    | 171,466         | 15,644,084      | 159,500   | 161,916         |  |
| NAMAL Money Market Fund                            | 11,471,212      | 115,255    | 119,530         | 9,039,553       | 90,514    | 93,198          |  |
| National Equity Fund                               | 2,640,540       | 28,059     | 40,453          | 2,640,540       | 28,059    | 39,265          |  |
| Total investments in                               |                 |            |                 |                 |           |                 |  |
| unit trusts by Bank                                |                 | 350,885    | 399,943         |                 | 321,475   | 384,273         |  |
| Investments in unit trusts by subsidiaries         | 3               | 50,000     | 50,005          |                 | 50,000    | 51,272          |  |
| Total investments in unit                          |                 |            |                 |                 |           |                 |  |
| trusts by Group                                    |                 | 400,885    | 449,948         |                 | 371,475   | 435,545         |  |
| 32.12.1 Investments in Unit Trusts by Subsidiaries |                 |            |                 |                 |           |                 |  |
| NAMAL Income Fund                                  | 4,873,740       | 50,000     | 50,005          | 4,873,740       | 50,000    | 51,272          |  |
|  |                 | 50,000     | 50,005          |                 | 50,000    | 51,272          |  |
|  |                 |            |                 |                 |           |                 |  |

st Cost is reduced by write-off, where appropriate by the diminution in value other than temporary in respect of investments.

|    |   | Е          | Bank       | G          | Group      |
|----|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|    |   | 31.03.2008 | 31.03.2007 | 31.03.2008 | 31.03.2007 |
|    |   | Rs 000     | Rs 000     | Rs 000     | Rs 000     |
| 33 | Investments in Associate Companies                          |            |            |            |            |
|    | Quoted  |            |            |            |            |
|    | Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC                               |            |            |            |            |
|    | (Ownership 26.94%-27.11% in 2007)                           |            |            |            |            |
|    | Balance on 31 March   | 1,549,418  | 1,549,418  | 4,076,063  | 3,716,885  |
|    | Share of profit after tax                                   | 0          | 0          | 650,545    | 333,587    |
|    | Loss on deemed reduction in ownership                       | 0          | 0          | (4,814)    | (2,389)    |
|    | Investments in rights issue                                 | 1,602,541  | 0          | 1,602,541  | 0          |
|    | Movements recognised in the Statement of Changes in Equity  | 0          | 0          | 29,374     | 27,980     |
|    | Balance on 31 March   | 3,151,959  | 1,549,418  | 6,353,709  | 4,076,063  |
|    | Unquoted  |            |            |            |            |
|    | National Asset Management Limited                           |            |            |            |            |
|    | (Ownership 30%)   |            |            |            |            |
|    | Cost as restated at 31 March                                | 35,270     | 30,185     | 39,813     | 32,438     |
|    | Share of profit after tax                                   | 0          | 0          | 2,267      | 2,290      |
|    | Cost of acquisition   | 0          | 5,085      | 0          | 5,085      |
|    | Balance on 31 March   | 35,270     | 35,270     | 42,080     | 39,813     |
|    | Total   | 3,187,229  | 1,584,688  | 6,395,789  | 4,115,876  |
|    | Market value of investment in Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC |            |            |            |            |
|    | (Voting & non-voting ordinary shares)                       | 9,393,452  | 8,322,415  | 9,393,452  | 8,322,415  |

In terms of Direction No. 1 of 2007 issued by the Central Bank of Sri Lanka to Commercial Banks, DFCC Bank is required to reduce the voting, ordinary shares held in its associate, Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC to 15 percent on or before 23 October 2008.

The Bank has filed an action against the Monetary Board of the Central Bank of Sri Lanka in the Court of Appeal praying for an order in the nature of a writ compelling the Monetary Board to quash the direction relating to the Bank's investment in associate company or in the alternative to extend the time limit for the reduction in ownership to 23 April 2012. The case is proceeding.

|    |                                      | DFCC       | DFCC          | DFCC      | Lanka      | Lanka     | Synapsys  | Ba         | nk         |
|----|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
|    |                                      | Consulting | Stock         | Vardhana  | Industrial | Ventures  | Limited   | 31.03.2008 | 31.03.2007 |
|    |                                      | (Pvt)      | Brokers       | Bank      | Estates    | PLC       |           |            |            |
|    |                                      | Limited    | (Pvt) Limited | Limited   | Limited    |           |           |            |            |
|    |                                      | Ownership  | Ownership     | Ownership | Ownership  | Ownership | Ownership |            |            |
|    |                                      | 100%       | 100%          | 96%       | 50%        | 58%       | 100%      |            |            |
|    |                                      | Rs 000     | Rs 000        | Rs 000    | Rs 000     | Rs 000    | Rs 000    | Rs 000     | Rs 000     |
| 34 | <b>Investments in Subsidiary Con</b> | npanies    |               |           |            |           |           |            |            |
|    | Balance as at 31 March               | 5,000      | 15,019        | 1,428,986 | 78,283     | 237,600   |           | 1,764,888  | 1,477,310  |
|    | Investment in rights issue           |            |               | 851,957   |            |           |           | 851,957    | 285,613    |
|    | Investments in additional shares     |            |               | 5,318     |            |           |           | 5,318      |            |
|    | Cost of acquisition                  |            |               |           |            |           | 20,000    | 20,000     | 1,965      |
|    | Balance on 31 March                  | 5,000      | 15,019        | 2,286,261 | 78,283     | 237,600   | 20,000    | 2,642,163  | 1,764,888  |
|    | Market value of quoted investments   |            |               |           |            | 327,597   |           | 327,597    | 334,877    |

The Bank increased the ownership of DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited from 95.36% to 95.62%, in December 2007.

In terms of Direction No. 1 of 2007 issued by the Central Bank of Sri Lanka to Commercial Banks, DFCC Bank is required to reduce the voting ordinary shares held in its subsidiary, DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited, a Commercial Bank, to 15 percent on or before 23 April 2012.

|    |                                    | B                    | Bank                 |                      |                      |
|----|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|    |                                    | 31.03.2008<br>Rs 000 | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000 | 31.03.2008<br>Rs 000 | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000 |
| 35 | Group Balances Receivable          |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|    | DFCC Consultancy (Pvt) Limited     | 258                  | 66                   | 0                    | 0                    |
|    | DFCC Stock Brokers (Pvt) Limited   | 1,326                | 1,051                | 0                    | 0                    |
|    | DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited         | 51,932               | 6,662                | 0                    | 0                    |
|    | National Asset Management Limited  | 1,058                | 1,047                | 1,058                | 1,047                |
|    | Synapsys Limited                   | 16,774               | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    |
|    |                                    | 71,348               | 8,826                | 1,058                | 1,047                |
| 36 | Income Tax Refund due              |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|    | Income tax overpayment             | 0                    | 0                    | 4,040                | 0                    |
| 37 | Investment Property                |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|    | 37.1 Composition                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|    | Balance on 31 March                | 6,500                | 12,180               | 131,833              | 143,114              |
|    | Additions during the year          | 0                    | 0                    | 12,372               | 1,871                |
|    | Less: Depreciation                 | 0                    | 0                    | 6,069                | 5,860                |
|    | Impairment loss                    | 0                    | 5,680                | 0                    | 5,680                |
|    | Transfer/disposals during the year | 0                    | 0                    | 955                  | 1,612                |
|    |                                    | 6,500                | 6,500                | 137,181              | 131,833              |

|      |                                      | Buildings | Extent of<br>Land | Cost    | Accumulated Depreciation/ Impairment | Net Book<br>Value | Market<br>Value |
|------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|      |                                      | sq. ft.   | Perches           | Rs 000  | Rs 000                               | Rs 000            | Rs 000          |
| 37.2 | List of Investment Property          |           |                   |         |                                      |                   |                 |
|      | 586, Galle Road, Colombo 3           | 0         | 20                | 12,180  | 5,680                                | 6,500             | 6,500           |
|      | Pattiwila Road, Sapugaskanda, Makola | 280,000   | 20,000            | 183,414 | 52,733                               | 130,681           | 575,350*        |
|      |                                      |           |                   | 195,594 | 58,413                               | 137,181           |                 |

 $<sup>^{*}</sup>$  The fair value of investment property as at 31.03.2008 was based on market valuations carried out in 2007 by Mr P B Kalugalagedara, FIV (Sri Lanka), Chartered valuer.

|    |       |   |                              |                               |                                   | G                           | roup                 |
|----|-------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
|    |       |   |                              |                               |                                   | 31.03.2008<br>Rs 000        | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000 |
| 38 | Good  | dwill on Consolidation                                  |                              |                               |                                   |                             |                      |
|    | DFCC  | C Vardhana Bank Limited                                 |                              |                               |                                   | 146,602                     | 146,602              |
|    | DFCC  | Stock Brokers (Pvt) Limited                             |                              |                               |                                   | 56                          | 56                   |
|    |       |   |                              |                               |                                   | 146,658                     | 146,658              |
|    | No in | npairment losses.                                       |                              |                               |                                   |                             |                      |
|    |       |   | Land &<br>building<br>Rs 000 | Office<br>equipment<br>Rs 000 | Furniture<br>& fittings<br>Rs 000 | Motor<br>vehicles<br>Rs 000 | Total<br>Rs 000      |
| 39 | Prop  | erty and Equipment                                      |                              |                               |                                   |                             |                      |
|    | 39.1  | Composition: Bank                                       |                              |                               |                                   |                             |                      |
|    |       | Cost as at 31.03.2007                                   | 260,450                      | 426,321                       | 115,253                           | 115,834                     | 917,858              |
|    |       | Additions for the year                                  | 247                          | 48,476                        | 34,986                            | 50,427                      | 134,136              |
|    |       | Less: Disposals during the year                         | 0                            | 1,135                         | 2,537                             | 14,459                      | 18,131               |
|    |       | Cost on 31.03.2008                                      | 260,697                      | 473,662                       | 147,702                           | 151,802                     | 1,033,863            |
|    |       | Accumulated depreciation as at 31.03.2007               | 102,973                      | 282,580                       | 43,357                            | 96,439                      | 525,349              |
|    |       | Charge for the year                                     | 8,772                        | 51,467                        | 10,786                            | 16,603                      | 87,628               |
|    |       | Less: Accumulated depreciation on disposal              | 0                            | 1,135                         | 2,537                             | 14,052                      | 17,724               |
|    |       | Accumulated depreciation as at 31.03.2008               | 111,745                      | 332,912                       | 51,606                            | 98,990                      | 595,253              |
|    |       | Net book value as at 31.03.2008                         | 148,952                      | 140,750                       | 96,096                            | 52,812                      | 438,610              |
|    |       | Net book value as at 31.03.2007                         | 157,477                      | 143,741                       | 71,896                            | 19,395                      | 392,509              |
|    |       |   | Building                     | Extent of land                | Cost                              | Accumulated depreciation    | Net book<br>value    |
|    |       |   | sq.ft.                       | perches                       | Rs 000                            | Rs 000                      | Rs 000               |
|    |       | 39.1.1 List of Freehold Land and Building               |                              |                               |                                   |                             |                      |
|    |       | 73/5, Galle Road, Colombo 3                             | 57,200                       | 104.45                        | 54,510                            | 46,368                      | 7,642                |
|    |       | 5, Deva Veediya, Kandy<br>259/30, Kandy Road,           | 4,600                        | 12.54                         | 12,699                            | 3,991                       | 8,708                |
|    |       | Bambarakelle, Nuwara-Eliya<br>73, W A D Ramanayake Mw., | 0                            | 28.72                         | 7,279                             | 0                           | 7,279                |
|    |       | Colombo 2<br>4A, 4th Cross Lane, Borupana,              | 21,400                       | 45.00                         | 183,609                           | 60,886                      | 122,723              |
|    |       | Ratmalana   | 0                            | 20.00                         | 2,600                             | 0                           | 2,600                |
|    |       |   |                              |                               | 260,697                           | 111,745                     | 148,952              |

|    |                | Market Value of Properties   | Rs m                         | nillion                     | Date of valuatio           | on                                |                             |                              |
|----|----------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
|    |                | 73/5, Galle Road, Colombo 3<br>5, Deva Veediya, Kandy  |                              | 500<br>35                   | 31.03.200<br>31.03.200     |                                   |                             |                              |
|    |                | 73, W A D Ramanayake Mawatha, Co.  | lombo 2                      | 320                         | 31.03.200                  |                                   |                             |                              |
|    |                | Valued by Mr P B Kalugalagedera - Ch   | artered Value                | r                           |                            |                                   |                             |                              |
|    |                |  | Land &<br>building<br>Rs 000 | Plant & machinery<br>Rs 000 |                            | Furniture<br>& fittings<br>Rs 000 | Motor<br>vehicles<br>Rs 000 | Total<br>Rs 000              |
|    | 39.2           | Composition: Group   |                              |                             |                            |                                   |                             |                              |
|    |                | Cost as at 31.03.2007 Additions for the year   | 313,028<br>890               | 64,850<br>0<br>0            | 563,460<br>131,044         | 209,765 112,217                   | 149,509<br>72,319           | 1,300,612<br>316,470         |
|    |                | Less: Disposals during the year<br>Cost as at 31.03.2008   | 313,918                      | 64,850                      | 1,787<br>692,717           | 2,609<br>319,373                  | 20,544                      | 24,940<br>1,592,142          |
|    |                | Accumulated depreciation as at 31.03.2007 Charge for the year Less: Accumulated depreciation on disposal | 120,426<br>11,007<br>0       | 60,992<br>560<br>0          | 350,799<br>80,191<br>1,258 | 82,592<br>22,970<br>2,609         | 111,632<br>24,047<br>18,445 | 726,441<br>138,775<br>22,312 |
|    |                | Accumulated depreciation as at 31.03.2008  Net book value as at 31.03.2008                               | 131,433<br>182,485           | 61,552<br>3,298             | 429,732                    | 102,953                           | 117,234                     | 842,904<br>749,238           |
|    |                | Net book value as at 31.03.2007  | 192,602                      | 3,858                       | 212,661                    | 127,173                           | 37,877                      | 574,171                      |
|    |                |  | -                            |                             | Bank                       |                                   | Grou                        |                              |
|    |                |  |                              | 31.03.2008<br>Rs 000        | 31.03.200<br>Rs 00         |                                   | .03.2008<br>Rs 000          | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000         |
| 40 |                | ngible Assets<br>nputer application software)  |                              |                             |                            |                                   |                             |                              |
|    | Cost           | as at 31 March   |                              | 244,926                     | 220,44                     | 0 5                               | 58,229                      | 220,440                      |
|    |                | ferred from property and equipment<br>tions for the year   |                              | 0<br>19,361                 | 24,48                      | 0                                 | 0<br>52,403                 | 173,412<br>164,377           |
|    |                | as at 31 March   | -                            | 264,287                     | 244,92                     |                                   | 10,632                      | 558,229                      |
|    | Accu           | mulated depreciation as at 31 March  |                              | 165,325                     | 124,49                     | 2 3                               | 59,462                      | 124,492                      |
|    |                | ferred from property and equipment<br>rtisation for the year   |                              | 0<br>45,032                 | 40,83                      | 0                                 | 0<br>81,063                 | 161,055<br>73,915            |
|    |                | mulated amortisation as at 31 March  | -                            | 210,357                     | 165,32                     |                                   | 40,525                      | 359,462                      |
|    | Net E          | 300k Value as at 31.03.2008  | -                            | 53,930                      | 79,60                      |                                   | 70,107                      | 198,767                      |
| 41 | Defe           | rred Tax Asset   |                              |                             |                            |                                   |                             |                              |
|    | Balan<br>Rever | ice on 31 March<br>sal   |                              |                             |                            |                                   | 37,490<br>53,919)           | 160,020<br>(22,530)          |
|    |                |  |                              |                             |                            | 8                                 | 33,571                      | 137,490                      |
| 42 | Othe           | er Assets  |                              |                             |                            |                                   |                             |                              |
|    | Refur          | ndable deposits and advances   |                              | 44,388                      | 107,64                     | 5 <b>6</b>                        | 68,213                      | 136,440                      |
|    |                | end due  |                              | 33,909                      | 3,86                       | 5 3                               | 35,472                      | 3,865                        |
|    |                | bursement of exchange loss due from Government of  | of Sri Lanka                 | 453,609                     | 350,06                     | 6 45                              | 53,898                      | 350,066                      |
|    | Debto          | ors  | _                            | 432,788                     | 451,84                     |                                   | 12,028                      | 865,072                      |
|    |                |  | -                            | 964,694                     | 913,41                     | 9 1,6                             | 69,611                      | 1,355,443                    |

**Market Value of Properties** 

|    |  | Bank                 |   | G                                       | roup                                    |
|----|--|----------------------|---|---|---|
|    |  | 31.03.2008<br>Rs 000 | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000                    | 31.03.2008<br>Rs 000                    | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000                    |
| 43 | Deposits   |                      |   |   |   |
|    | Demand deposits                                      | 0                    | 0                                       | 594,987                                 | 533,406                                 |
|    | Savings deposits                                     | 0                    | 0                                       | 1,359,713                               | 969,400                                 |
|    | Fixed deposits                                       | 5,096,374            | 13,521,710                              | 14,087,966                              | 19,062,298                              |
|    | Certificates of deposits                             | 15,143               | 50,861                                  | 48,683                                  | 123,574                                 |
|    | Others   | 0                    | 0                                       | 261,294                                 | 128,006                                 |
|    |  | 5,111,517            | 13,572,571                              | 16,352,643                              | 20,816,684                              |
|    | Deposits from banks                                  | 356,425              | 691,311                                 | 1,181,485                               | 1,896,535                               |
|    | Deposits from non-bank customers                     | 4,633,558            | 11,799,061                              | 14,975,204                              | 17,811,342                              |
|    | Deposits from finance companies                      | 121,534              | 1,082,199                               | 195,954                                 | 1,108,807                               |
|    |  | 5,111,517            | 13,572,571                              | 16,352,643                              | 20,816,684                              |
| 44 | Borrowing - Medium and Long-Term                     |                      |   |   |   |
|    | 44.1 Borrowing                                       |                      |   |   |   |
|    | Repayable in Foreign currency                        |                      |   |   |   |
|    | European Investment Bank (EIB) (US\$18 m)            | 1,991,773            | 2,007,471                               | 1,991,773                               | 2,007,471                               |
|    | Direct Loans (US\$9 m)                               | 973,050              | 1,146,891                               | 973,050                                 | 1,146,891                               |
|    | (Accounting policy Note 6.2.9.1)                     | 2,964,823            | 3,154,362                               | 2,964,823                               | 3,154,362                               |
|    | Differences in exchange rates to GOSL                |                      |   |   |   |
|    | (Accounting Policy Note 6.2.9.2)                     |                      |   |   |   |
|    | Floating rate notes (US\$65 m)                       | 4,339,732            | 4,339,732                               | 4,339,732                               | 4,339,732                               |
|    | Government of Sri Lanka/ADB Loans-credit lines       | ,,                   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
|    | (JPY 605 million)                                    | 344,523              | 344,523                                 | 344,523                                 | 344,523                                 |
|    | Payable in Rupees                                    | ŕ                    | •                                       | •                                       | ŕ                                       |
|    | Government of Sri Lanka/IDA loans - credit lines     | 2,029,670            | 2,007,661                               | 2,029,670                               | 2,007,661                               |
|    | Government of Sri Lanka/ADB loans - credit lines     | 3,174,374            | 2,838,851                               | 3,174,374                               | 2,838,851                               |
|    | Government of Sri Lanka/KfW loans - credit lines     | 2,893,589            | 3,454,618                               | 2,893,589                               | 3,454,618                               |
|    | Government of Sri Lanka/JBIC loans - credit lines    | 2,811,906            | 2,256,162                               | 2,811,906                               | 2,256,162                               |
|    | Government of Sri Lanka/IFAD loans - credit line     | 25,796               | 28,506                                  | 25,796                                  | 28,506                                  |
|    | Government of Sri Lanka/GOI loans                    | 34                   | 2,477                                   | 34                                      | 2,477                                   |
|    | European Investment Bank (EIB)                       | 7,099,378            | 3,476,363                               | 7,099,378                               | 3,476,363                               |
|    | Central Bank of Sri Lanka re-finance loans (secured) | 1,689,464            | 1,954,132                               | 1,689,464                               | 1,954,132                               |
|    | Local borrowing                                      | 6,250,000            | 6,500,000                               | 6,250,000                               | 6,500,000                               |
|    |  | 33,623,289           | 30,357,387                              | 33,623,289                              | 30,357,387                              |

# 44.2 Supplementary Information

(As required under DFCC Act No. 35 of 1955)

Government of Sri Lanka has approved and guaranteed in terms of Section 14 of DFCC Act No. 35 of 1955 borrowing by the Bank from FMO, DEG and capital market sources.

Government of Sri Lanka has guaranteed the bi-annual interest payment to floating rate note holders for the entire 10 year period.

Government of Sri Lanka has issued a counter indemnity to ADB for the principal amount of floating rate notes guaranteed by ADB.

No new guarantees have been issued during year ended 31 March 2008.

Both IDA and ADB provide credit lines denominated in Special Drawing Rights to the Government of Sri Lanka which, as the principal borrower, re-lends to the Bank to refinance direct lending operations. The Bank repays to the Government of Sri Lanka in Rupees.

#### 44.3 Assets Pledged as Security

| Nature   | Amount<br>Rs 000 |
|--|------------------|
| Assignment in terms of Section 88A of                |                  |
| the Monetary Law of Loans refinanced by Central Bank | 1,689,464        |
| Acronyms:  |                  |

Acronyms:

ADB - Asian Development Bank

IDA - International Development AssociationKfW - Kreditanstalt fur Wiederaufbau

JBIC - Japan Bank for International Cooperation Fund

GOI - Government of India

IFAD - International Fund for Agriculture Devolopment

#### 44.4 Statutory Obligation of Government of Sri Lanka (GOSL)

Pursuant to obligations assumed by GOSL under loan agreements, GOSL is liable to pay all amounts arising from differences in exchange rates on the US\$65 million floating rate note issued in 1998 and US\$5 million loan obtained from the Asian Development Bank in 1999, repayable in December 2008 and April 2009 respectively.

GOSL has paid Rs1,037 million towards these liabilities up to 31 March 2008. The shortfall based on exchange rate that prevailed on 31 March 2008 was Rs1,880 million, GOSL has made the required allocation in the budgetary estimates of expenditure for 2008.

|    |   | B   | Bank  |  | roup   |
|----|---|---|---|--|--|
|    |   | 31.03.2008<br>Rs 000  | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000  | 31.03.2008<br>Rs 000   | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000   |
| 45 | Borrowing - Short-Term  |   |   |  |  |
|    | Borrowing under repurchase agreements (Repos)   |   |   |  |  |
|    | Government securities sold under repurchase   | 1,709,172   | 222,673   | 2,231,037  | 356,099  |
|    | Other securities sold under repurchase  | 662,540   | 392,099   | 662,540  | 392,099  |
|    |   | 2,371,712   | 614,772   | 2,893,577  | 748,198  |
|    | Bank overdrafts   | 14,232  | 0   | 19,796   | 55,628   |
|    | Inter-bank borrowing  | 1,771,000   | 925,000   | 2,187,255  | 2,021,276  |
|    |   | 4,156,943   | 1,539,772   | 5,100,628  | 2,825,102  |
| 46 | Debentures  |   |   |  |  |
|    | Balance on 31 March   | 2,000,000   | 2,000,000   | 2,000,000  | 2,000,000  |
|    | Issued during the year  | 700,000   | 0   | 700,000  | C  |
|    | Ç ,   | 2,700,000   | 2,000,000   | 2,700,000  | 2,000,000  |
| 47 | Deferred Tax Liability Balance on 31 March  | 363,842   | 376,555   | 363,843  | 376,556  |
|    |   |   |   | 0  | 62 864   |
|    | Impact on rate increase   | 0   | 62,863  | 0<br>(113.219)   | 62,864<br>(75,577)   |
|    |   |   |   | 0<br>(113,219)<br>250,624  | (75,577)   |
| 48 | Impact on rate increase   | (113,219)   | 62,863<br>(75,576)  | (113,219)  | (75,577)   |
| 48 | Impact on rate increase Reversal  Other Liabilities Accruals  | (113,219)   | 62,863<br>(75,576)  | (113,219)<br>250,624<br>143,416  | (75,577)   |
| 48 | Impact on rate increase Reversal  Other Liabilities Accruals Prior year dividends   | 0<br>(113,219)<br>250,623<br>53,564<br>14,093   | 62,863<br>(75,576)<br>363,842<br>43,669<br>12,124   | (113,219)<br>250,624<br>143,416<br>16,969  | (75,577)<br>363,843<br>87,118<br>13,850  |
| 48 | Impact on rate increase Reversal  Other Liabilities Accruals Prior year dividends Security deposit for leases   | 0<br>(113,219)<br>250,623<br>53,564<br>14,093<br>7,349  | 62,863<br>(75,576)<br>363,842<br>43,669<br>12,124<br>9,729  | 143,416<br>16,969<br>53,408  | (75,577)<br>363,843<br>87,118<br>13,850<br>52,459  |
| 48 | Impact on rate increase Reversal  Other Liabilities Accruals Prior year dividends Security deposit for leases Provision   | 0<br>(113,219)<br>250,623<br>53,564<br>14,093<br>7,349<br>171,197   | 62,863<br>(75,576)<br>363,842<br>43,669<br>12,124<br>9,729<br>136,945   | 143,416<br>16,969<br>53,408<br>201,067   | 87,118<br>13,850<br>52,459<br>161,014  |
| 48 | Impact on rate increase Reversal  Other Liabilities Accruals Prior year dividends Security deposit for leases Provision Prepaid loan and lease rentals  | 0<br>(113,219)<br>250,623<br>53,564<br>14,093<br>7,349<br>171,197<br>87,701   | 62,863<br>(75,576)<br>363,842<br>43,669<br>12,124<br>9,729<br>136,945<br>110,349  | 143,416<br>16,969<br>53,408<br>201,067<br>87,701   | 87,118<br>13,850<br>52,459<br>161,014<br>110,349   |
| 48 | Impact on rate increase Reversal  Other Liabilities Accruals Prior year dividends Security deposit for leases Provision   | 0<br>(113,219)<br>250,623<br>53,564<br>14,093<br>7,349<br>171,197   | 62,863<br>(75,576)<br>363,842<br>43,669<br>12,124<br>9,729<br>136,945   | 143,416<br>16,969<br>53,408<br>201,067   | 87,118<br>13,850<br>52,459<br>161,014<br>110,349<br>680,592  |
| 48 | Impact on rate increase Reversal  Other Liabilities Accruals Prior year dividends Security deposit for leases Provision Prepaid loan and lease rentals  | 0<br>(113,219)<br>250,623<br>53,564<br>14,093<br>7,349<br>171,197<br>87,701<br>158,181  | 62,863<br>(75,576)<br>363,842<br>43,669<br>12,124<br>9,729<br>136,945<br>110,349<br>191,460   | 143,416<br>16,969<br>53,408<br>201,067<br>87,701<br>852,172  | 87,118<br>13,850<br>52,459<br>161,014<br>110,349<br>680,592  |
| 48 | Impact on rate increase Reversal  Other Liabilities Accruals Prior year dividends Security deposit for leases Provision Prepaid loan and lease rentals Account payables   | 0<br>(113,219)<br>250,623<br>53,564<br>14,093<br>7,349<br>171,197<br>87,701<br>158,181  | 62,863<br>(75,576)<br>363,842<br>43,669<br>12,124<br>9,729<br>136,945<br>110,349<br>191,460   | 143,416<br>16,969<br>53,408<br>201,067<br>87,701<br>852,172  | 87,118<br>13,850<br>52,459<br>161,014<br>110,349<br>680,592<br>1,105,382                               |
| 48 | Impact on rate increase Reversal  Other Liabilities Accruals Prior year dividends Security deposit for leases Provision Prepaid loan and lease rentals Account payables  48.1 Composition of Provision Retirement benefit - funded - unfunded   | 0<br>(113,219)<br>250,623<br>53,564<br>14,093<br>7,349<br>171,197<br>87,701<br>158,181<br>492,085   | 62,863<br>(75,576)<br>363,842<br>43,669<br>12,124<br>9,729<br>136,945<br>110,349<br>191,460<br>504,276  | 143,416<br>16,969<br>53,408<br>201,067<br>87,701<br>852,172<br>1,354,733   | 87,118<br>13,850<br>52,459<br>161,014<br>110,349<br>680,592<br>1,105,382                               |
| 48 | Impact on rate increase Reversal  Other Liabilities Accruals Prior year dividends Security deposit for leases Provision Prepaid loan and lease rentals Account payables  48.1 Composition of Provision Retirement benefit - funded - unfunded End of service gratuity                       | 0<br>(113,219)<br>250,623<br>53,564<br>14,093<br>7,349<br>171,197<br>87,701<br>158,181<br>492,085   | 62,863<br>(75,576)<br>363,842<br>43,669<br>12,124<br>9,729<br>136,945<br>110,349<br>191,460<br>504,276<br>21,972<br>16,935<br>3,920           | 143,416<br>16,969<br>53,408<br>201,067<br>87,701<br>852,172<br>1,354,733<br>26,465<br>21,915<br>17,619                       | 87,118<br>13,850<br>52,459<br>161,014<br>110,349<br>680,592<br>1,105,382<br>21,972<br>16,935<br>13,264 |
| 48 | Impact on rate increase Reversal  Other Liabilities Accruals Prior year dividends Security deposit for leases Provision Prepaid loan and lease rentals Account payables  48.1 Composition of Provision Retirement benefit - funded - unfunded   | 0<br>(113,219)<br>250,623<br>53,564<br>14,093<br>7,349<br>171,197<br>87,701<br>158,181<br>492,085<br>26,465<br>21,915<br>4,449<br>118,368 | 62,863<br>(75,576)<br>363,842<br>43,669<br>12,124<br>9,729<br>136,945<br>110,349<br>191,460<br>504,276<br>21,972<br>16,935<br>3,920<br>94,118 | 143,416<br>16,969<br>53,408<br>201,067<br>87,701<br>852,172<br>1,354,733<br>26,465<br>21,915<br>17,619<br>135,068            | 87,118 13,850 52,459 161,014 110,349 680,592 1,105,382  21,972 16,935 13,264 108,843                   |
| 48 | Impact on rate increase Reversal  Other Liabilities Accruals Prior year dividends Security deposit for leases Provision Prepaid loan and lease rentals Account payables  48.1 Composition of Provision Retirement benefit - funded - unfunded End of service gratuity                       | 0<br>(113,219)<br>250,623<br>53,564<br>14,093<br>7,349<br>171,197<br>87,701<br>158,181<br>492,085   | 62,863<br>(75,576)<br>363,842<br>43,669<br>12,124<br>9,729<br>136,945<br>110,349<br>191,460<br>504,276<br>21,972<br>16,935<br>3,920           | 143,416<br>16,969<br>53,408<br>201,067<br>87,701<br>852,172<br>1,354,733<br>26,465<br>21,915<br>17,619                       | 87,118 13,850 52,459 161,014 110,349 680,592 1,105,382  21,972 16,935 13,264 108,843                   |
| 48 | Impact on rate increase Reversal  Other Liabilities Accruals Prior year dividends Security deposit for leases Provision Prepaid loan and lease rentals Account payables  48.1 Composition of Provision Retirement benefit - funded - unfunded End of service gratuity                       | 0<br>(113,219)<br>250,623<br>53,564<br>14,093<br>7,349<br>171,197<br>87,701<br>158,181<br>492,085<br>26,465<br>21,915<br>4,449<br>118,368 | 62,863<br>(75,576)<br>363,842<br>43,669<br>12,124<br>9,729<br>136,945<br>110,349<br>191,460<br>504,276<br>21,972<br>16,935<br>3,920<br>94,118 | 143,416<br>16,969<br>53,408<br>201,067<br>87,701<br>852,172<br>1,354,733<br>26,465<br>21,915<br>17,619<br>135,068            | 87,118 13,850 52,459 161,014 110,349 680,592 1,105,382 21,972 16,935 13,264 108,843                    |
| 48 | Impact on rate increase Reversal  Other Liabilities Accruals Prior year dividends Security deposit for leases Provision Prepaid loan and lease rentals Account payables  48.1 Composition of Provision Retirement benefit - funded - unfunded End of service gratuity Others                | 0<br>(113,219)<br>250,623<br>53,564<br>14,093<br>7,349<br>171,197<br>87,701<br>158,181<br>492,085<br>26,465<br>21,915<br>4,449<br>118,368 | 62,863<br>(75,576)<br>363,842<br>43,669<br>12,124<br>9,729<br>136,945<br>110,349<br>191,460<br>504,276<br>21,972<br>16,935<br>3,920<br>94,118 | 143,416<br>16,969<br>53,408<br>201,067<br>87,701<br>852,172<br>1,354,733<br>26,465<br>21,915<br>17,619<br>135,068            | 87,118 13,850 52,459 161,014 110,349 680,592 1,105,382  21,972 16,935 13,264 108,843                   |
| 48 | Other Liabilities  Accruals Prior year dividends Security deposit for leases Provision Prepaid loan and lease rentals Account payables  48.1 Composition of Provision Retirement benefit - funded - unfunded End of service gratuity Others  48.2 Movement in Provision                     | 0 (113,219) 250,623  53,564 14,093 7,349 171,197 87,701 158,181 492,085  26,465 21,915 4,449 118,368 171,197                              | 62,863<br>(75,576)<br>363,842<br>43,669<br>12,124<br>9,729<br>136,945<br>110,349<br>191,460<br>504,276<br>21,972<br>16,935<br>3,920<br>94,118 | 143,416<br>16,969<br>53,408<br>201,067<br>87,701<br>852,172<br>1,354,733<br>26,465<br>21,915<br>17,619<br>135,068<br>201,067 | 87,118 13,850 52,459 161,014 110,349 680,592 1,105,382  21,972 16,935 13,264 108,843                   |
| 48 | Other Liabilities  Accruals Prior year dividends Security deposit for leases Provision Prepaid loan and lease rentals Account payables  48.1 Composition of Provision Retirement benefit - funded - unfunded End of service gratuity Others  48.2 Movement in Provision Balance on 31 March | 0 (113,219) 250,623  53,564 14,093 7,349 171,197 87,701 158,181 492,085  26,465 21,915 4,449 118,368 171,197                              | 62,863<br>(75,576)<br>363,842<br>43,669<br>12,124<br>9,729<br>136,945<br>110,349<br>191,460<br>504,276<br>21,972<br>16,935<br>3,920<br>94,118 | 143,416<br>16,969<br>53,408<br>201,067<br>87,701<br>852,172<br>1,354,733<br>26,465<br>21,915<br>17,619<br>135,068<br>201,067 | 87,118<br>13,850<br>52,459<br>161,014<br>110,349   |

|    |        |  | Bank                 |                      | Group                |                      |
|----|--------|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|    |        |  | 31.03.2008<br>Rs 000 | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000 | 31.03.2008<br>Rs 000 | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000 |
| 49 | Subo   | ordinated Debentures                                 |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|    | Listec | l in the Colombo Stock Exchange                      | 1,000,000            | 1,000,000            | 1,000,000            | 1,000,000            |
|    | Privat | te placement   | 1,000,000            | 1,000,000            | 1,000,000            | 1,000,000            |
|    |        |  | 2,000,000            | 2,000,000            | 2,000,000            | 2,000,000            |
| 50 | Shar   | e Capital  |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|    | 50.1   | Authorised Share Capital                             |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|    |        | 500,000,000 ordinary shares                          | 5,000,000            | 5,000,000            | 5,000,000            | 5,000,000            |
|    | 50.2   | Issued share capital                                 |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|    |        | 130,195,603 ordinary shares                          | 1,301,956            | 865,565              | 1,301,956            | 865,565              |
|    |        | Alloted and Fully Paid                               |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|    |        | Balance on 31 March 86,556,537 ordinary shares       |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|    |        | (57,590,822 shares in 2006)                          | 865,565              | 575,908              | 865,565              | 575,908              |
|    |        | Rights issue in May 2007,                            |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|    |        | 1 for every 4 held, 21,639,134 ordinary shares       | 216,391              |                      | 216,391              |                      |
|    |        | Bonus share issue in June 2007                       |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|    |        | 1 for every 5 held, 21,639,765                       | 216,398              | 287,978              | 216,398              | 287,978              |
|    |        | Issue under share option - 3,571,000 ordinary shares |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|    |        | (167,891 shares in 2007)                             | 3,602                | 1,679                | 3,602                | 1,679                |
|    |        | Balance on 31 March 130,195,603 ordinary shares      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|    |        | (86,556,537 shares in 2007)                          | 1,301,956            | 865,565              | 1,301,956            | 865,565              |

Ordinary shares held by associate on 31 March 2008 Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC - 20,588

By Section 7 of the DFCC Bank Act No. 35 of 1955 as amended, the Authorised Capital of the Bank and the value of a share is fixed at Rs5,000 million and Rs10/- respectively. As such Section 49 (4) of the Companies Act which dispenses with the previous requirement for a share issued by a company to have a nominal or par value, does not apply to the Bank.

Thus, the financial statements of the Bank has retained the concept of par value, Authorised Capital and Share premium account instead of the stated capital introduced by the Companies Act No. 7 of 2007.

# 50.3 Employee Share Option Plan

|  | 31.03.2008<br>Numbers | 31.03.2007<br>Numbers |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 50.3.1 Movement in Options Granted     |                       |                       |
| Options granted in respect of:         |                       |                       |
| 31.03.2002                             | 634,631               | 634,631               |
| 31.03.2003                             | 634,628               | 634,628               |
| 31.03.2004                             | 857,162               | 857,162               |
| 31.03.2005                             | Nil                   | Nil                   |
| 31.03.2006                             | 89,119                | 89,119                |
| Adjustment for bonus shares            |                       |                       |
| issue on                               |                       |                       |
| 12.02.2004                             | 230,906               | 230,906               |
| 30.06.2006                             | 710,036               | 710,036               |
| Adjustment for rights and bonus shares |                       |                       |
| issue on                               |                       |                       |
| 30.06.2007                             | 981,878               | -                     |
|  | 4,138,360             | 3,156,482             |
| Options lapsed                         | (28,318)              | (28,207)              |
| Total granted                          | 4,110,042             | 3,128,275             |
| Options exersised:                     |                       |                       |
| During year to                         |                       |                       |
| 31.03.2004                             | (548,256)             | (548,256)             |
| 31.03.2005                             | (267,460)             | (267,460)             |
| 31.03.2006                             | (177,539)             | (177,539)             |
| 31.03.2007                             | (167,891)             | (167,891)             |
| 31.03.2008                             | (360,167)             | _                     |
| Options outstanding on 31.3.2008       | 2,588,729             | 1,967,129             |

|                                       | 31.0      | 33.2008      | 31.0      | 3.2007       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
|                                       | Ex        | ercise Price | Ex        | ercise Price |             |
|                                       | Number    | Rs           | Number    | Rs           | Expiry date |
| 50.3.2 Composition                    |           |              |           |              |             |
| Options granted in year to 31.03.2002 | 0         |              | 32,538    | 77.80        | 19.07.2007  |
| 31.03.2003                            | 527,369   | 53.08        | 556,191   | 67.75        | 30.06.2008  |
| 31.03.2004                            | 1,860,906 | 110.48       | 1,244,740 | 141.03       | 30.06.2009  |
| 31.03.2006                            | 200,454   | 117.46       | 133,660   | 149.95       | 02.07.2011  |
|                                       | 2,588,729 |              | 1,967,129 |              |             |

# 51 Reserves

# 51.1 Reserve Fund

This is a statutory reserve created as per direction issued by Central Bank of Sri Lanka under Section 76 (j) (1) of the Banking Act No. 30 of 1988 as amended by Banking (Amendment) Act No. 33 of 1995.

|      |  | Sinking fund | Revenue<br>reserve | Foreign<br>currency<br>reserve | Primary<br>dealer<br>special risk<br>reserve |            | Total<br>31.03.2007 |
|------|--|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------|---------------------|
|      |  | Rs 000       | Rs 000             | Rs 000                         | Rs 000                                       | Rs 000     | Rs 000              |
| 51.2 | Other Reserve                                    |              |                    |                                |  |            |                     |
|      | Bank   |              |                    |                                |  |            |                     |
|      | Balance as at 31 March                           | 3,372,664    | 3,233,584          |                                |  | 6,606,248  | 6,065,137           |
|      | Transfers from retained earnings brought forw    | ard 60,795   |                    |                                |  | 60,795     |                     |
|      | Transfers from current earnings                  | 595,000      | 720,000            |                                |  | 1,315,000  | 541,111             |
|      | Balance as at 31 March                           | 4,028,459    | 3,953,584          |                                |  | 7,982,043  | 6,606,248           |
|      | Group  |              |                    |                                |  |            |                     |
|      | Balance as at 31 March                           | 3,372,664    | 5,254,420          | (112,771)                      | 1,682  | 8,515,995  | 7,894,400           |
|      | Capital Redemption Reserve Fund of associate     |              |                    |                                |  |            |                     |
|      | company (CRRF)                                   |              |                    |                                |  | 245,725    |                     |
|      | Balance on 31 March 2007                         |              |                    |                                |  | 8,761,720  |                     |
|      | Capitalisation of CRRF in associate company      |              |                    |                                |  | (169,153)  |                     |
|      | Share issue expenses written-off - assocaite con | mpany        | (22,179)           |                                |  | (22,179)   | (948)               |
|      | Deferred tax effect on revaluation surplus on pr | roperty      |                    |                                |  |            |                     |
|      | - associate con                                  | mpany        | (29,418)           |                                |  | (29,418)   |                     |
|      | Realised revaluation surplus on dispsal of prop  | perty        |                    |                                |  |            |                     |
|      | - associate con                                  | mpany        | (399)              |                                |  | (399)      |                     |
|      | Surplus on revaluation property                  |              |                    |                                |  |            |                     |
|      | - associate co                                   | mpany        | 84,051             |                                |  | 84,051     |                     |
|      | Currency translation gain/loss overseas operat   | tions        |                    |                                |  |            |                     |
|      | - associate co                                   | mpany        |                    | (3,081)                        |  | (3,081)    | (3,164)             |
|      | Appreciation in the value of investment in       |              |                    |                                |  |            |                     |
|      | Comtrust Equity Fund - associate con             | mpany        |                    |                                |  |            | 32,092              |
|      | Transfers from Current earning                   | 595,000      | 1,264,835          |                                | 4,692  | 1,864,527  | 839,340             |
|      | Transfers from Retained earnings brought forw    | vard 60,795  |                    |                                |  | 60,795     |                     |
|      | Transfer from CRRF                               |              | 76,572             |                                |  |            |                     |
|      | Balance as at 31 March                           | 4,028,459    | 6,627,882          | (115,852)                      | 6,374  | 10,546,863 | 8,761,720           |

# 51.2 Other Reserve (Contd.)

#### 51.2.1 Sinking Fund Reserve

This is a non-distributable reserve augmented annually by the appropriation of profit after tax in each financial year. The equivalent amount of the reserve is invested in Government securities. The annual appropriation and investment in Government securities is intended to provide funds for the repayment of the liability of US\$70 million in 2008 at the original rate of exchange. The difference between the rate of exchange at the time of repayment in 2008 and this fund is borne by the Government of Sri Lanka.

The annual amount appropriated and the investment in Government securities is in accordance with the loan covenants in respective of loan agreements.

# 51.2.2 Capital Redemption Reserve

Closed by transfer of Rs77 million to Revenue reserve and capitalisation of the balance to issue bonus shares.

#### 51.2.3 Foreign Currency Translation Reserve

This represents the loss on the translation of the financial statements of the Bangladesh operations.

#### 51.2.4 Primary Dealer Special Risk Reserve

This comprises 25% of the post tax profit of the primary dealer unit of Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC as per the direction issued by Central Bank of Sri Lanka.

#### 51.3 Retained Earnings

51.3.1 This represents cumulative net earnings, inclusive of proposed dividend amounting to Rs651 million payable on approval by the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting on 30 June 2008. The balance is retained and reinvested in the business of the Bank.

# 52 Minority Interests

Minority interests represent the portion of equity interests that are not owned, directly or indirectly through subsidiaries, by the Bank

|         |  | Bank                 |                      | Group                |                      |
|---------|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|         |  | 31.03.2008<br>Rs 000 | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000 | 31.03.2008<br>Rs 000 | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000 |
| 53 Cont | tingent Liabilities and Commitments                    |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| 53.1    |  |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|         | Guarantees issued to:                                  |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|         | DFCC Vardhana Bank in respect of indebtedness of       |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|         | customers of the Bank                                  | 375,176              | 221,500              | 0                    | 0                    |
|         | Other banks in respect of indebtedness of              |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|         | customers of the Bank                                  | 206,559              | 118,584              | 466,894              | 118,584              |
|         | Companies in respect of indebtedness of                |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|         | customers of the Bank                                  | 614,955              | 732,735              | 3,662,198            | 2,746,214            |
|         | Principal collector of customs (duty guarantees)       | 0                    | 349                  | 17,045               | 5,769                |
|         | Third parties as security for commerical               |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|         | paper issued by customers of the Bank                  | 0                    | 358,782              | 0                    | 358,782              |
|         | Documentry credits                                     | 0                    | 0                    | 1,529,287            | 2,120,573            |
|         | Bills for collection                                   | 0                    | 0                    | 872,454              | 165,403              |
|         | Income tax*  | 0                    | 0                    | 235,549              | 235,549              |
|         | Forward exchange contracts (net)                       | 0                    | 0                    | 128,585              | 227,953              |
| 53.2    | Commitments in Ordinary Course of Business             |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|         | Commitments for unutilised credit facilities           | 6,068,401            | 9,770,253            | 6,870,543            | 10,643,814           |
|         | Capital expenditure approved by the Board of Directors |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|         | Contracted   | 22,003               | 5 <i>,</i> 795       | 54,406               | 12,057               |
|         | Not contracted   | 23,592               | 22,000               | 101,498              | 70,215               |
|         |  | 7,310,686            | 11,229,998           | 13,938,459           | 16,704,913           |

<sup>\*</sup> The contingent liability of Lanka Ventures PLC was Rs235,548,863 inclusive of a penalty of Rs79,768,400 for years of assessment 1994/95 and 2001/02. The Company has lodged appeals against the assessment and initiated action in Court of Appeal seeking a writ of certiorari to quash the assessment and seek other interim reliefs. The Court of Appeal has issued an Interim Restraining Order to prevent recovery of tax in default.

Commissioner General of Inland Revenue has dismissed the appeal by the Company and the Company instituted further action in the Court of Appeal for writ of certiorari to quash the said determination and seeking interim relief by way of Stay Order to prevent further action being taken on the determination. On 25 June 2007 the Court of Appeal granted a Stay Order operative till order is delivered by Court in the former case. The matter is fixed for argument in Court on 30 May 2008.

# 54 Litigation

### Litigations against the Bank

- 1. The Bank has appealed to the Supreme Court to set aside an Order given by the High Court confirming an award of Rs1,132,518 granted to an ex-employee by the Labour Tribunal.
- 2. Three legal actions were filed against the Bank and several other defendants in the District Court of Colombo in 2005 praying:
  - (a) for a determination that the Bank's holding of voting shares in the Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC aggregated with the other shareholders who are cited as defendants cannot exceed shareholding; and
  - (b) to reduce the said named defendants' shareholding to a maximum of 10% by selling the excess shareholding; and
  - (c) for an Enjoining Order restricting the presence and voting by the Bank with the other named shareholders to 10%.

The District Court dismissed the petitions and the Petitioners have appealed against the judgement. However, interim stay order issued by the Court of Appeal in 2005 restricting the Bank and other Defendant shareholders to aggregate presence and voting rights of 10% continues to be in force until the appeals are decided. The Bank is defending the actions.

- 3. Legal actions in the nature of Writs have been filed by a shareholder of Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC and another in the Court of Appeal in 2007 against the Monetary Board and others including DFCC Bank to order the Monetary Board to issue a Direction compelling DFCC Bank together with four other shareholders to reduce their aggregate voting shareholding in Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC to a level not exceeding 10% within a period of 18 months. The Bank intends opposing the actions.
- 4. An action has been filed Supreme Court by a person against 51 respondents including DFCC Bank on an alleged infringement of a fundamental right and seeking an order of the Court to declare the sale in 2002 of 90% of shares owned in Lanka Marine Services Limited by the Government as null and void. No specific relief has been sought against DFCC Bank in this application. The Bank has made oral and written submissions to Court clarifying its role in this transaction. Judgement is pending.

#### 55 Maturity Profile of Assets and Liabilities

# 55.1 Definition of Maturity

- 55.1.1 Time interval between balance sheet date and contractual maturity date, as defined in Sri Lanka Accounting Standard 23, 'Revenue Recognition and Disclosures in the financial statements of Banks', in respect of assets and liabilities with contractual maturity dates.
- 55.1.2 Time interval between balance sheet date and expected date of realisation of assets and repayment of liabilities as defined by Central Bank of Sri Lanka for assets and liabilities with no contractual maturity dates.

# 55.2 Allocation of Amounts

Amounts are allocated to respective maturity groupings based on:

- (a) instalments falling due as per contracts, for assets and liabilities with a contractual maturity dates; and
- (b) expected dates of realisation of an asset and expected dates of repayments of liabilities, for assets and liabilities with no contractual maturity dates.

The amounts allocated represent the total amount receivable or payable in each maturity grouping.

#### 55.3 Profile

| 1101110   | Total           | Up to 3 i  | months | 3 to 12 n  | nonths | 1 to 3 ye  | ears | 3 to 5 ye | ears | > 5 yea    | rs  |
|---|-----------------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|------|-----------|------|------------|-----|
|   | Rs 000          | Rs 000     | %      | Rs 000     | %      | Rs 000     | %    | Rs 000    | %    | Rs 000     | %   |
| 55.3.1 Bank   |                 |            |        |            |        |            |      |           |      |            |     |
| Assets with Contractual Maturi                      | ty              |            |        |            |        |            |      |           |      |            |     |
| (Interest bearing assets)                           |                 |            |        |            |        |            |      |           |      |            |     |
| Short-term funds                                    | 1,562,410       | 1,184,935  | 76     | 377,475    | 24     | -          | _    | _         | _    | -          | _   |
| Treasury bills & other securities                   | 6,419,940       | 3,539,142  | 55     | 2,329,749  | 36     | 551,049    | 9    | -         | _    | -          | _   |
| Securities purchased                                |                 |            |        |            |        |            |      |           |      |            |     |
| under resale agreements                             | 208,000         | 208,000    | 100    | -          | -      | -          | _    | -         | _    | -          | -   |
| Placements with and loans to other                  |                 |            |        |            |        |            |      |           |      |            |     |
| banks and financial institutions                    | 1,578,595       | 5,316      | -      | 13,509     | 1      | 573,901    | 36   | 390,809   | 25   | 595,060    | 38  |
| Loans   | 37,255,598      | 3,916,415  | 10     | 8,004,344  | 21     | 15,900,932 | 43   | 7,731,436 | 21   | 1,702,471  | 5   |
| Leases  | 6,481,118       | 568,828    | 9      | 1,690,730  | 26     | 3,368,461  | 52   | 639,151   | 10   | 213,948    | 3   |
|   | 53,505,661      | 9,422,636  | 18     | 12,415,807 | 23     | 20,394,343 | 38   | 8,761,396 | 16   | 2,511,479  | 5   |
| Other Assets  |                 |            |        |            |        |            |      |           |      |            |     |
| (Non-interest bearing assets)                       |                 |            |        |            |        |            |      |           |      |            |     |
| Cash and balance with banks                         | 142,135         | 142,135    | 100    |            | _      |            | _    |           | _    |            | _   |
| Dealing Securities                                  | 17,591          | 17,591     | 100    |            | _      |            | _    |           | _    |            | _   |
| Interest receivable                                 | 604,343         | 592,316    | 98     | 10,707     | 2      |            | _    | 1,320     | _    |            | _   |
| Investment securities                               | ,               | ,          |        | ,          |        |            |      | ,         |      |            |     |
| Ordinary shares/units                               | 800,994         | _          | _      | -          | -      | -          | _    | _         | _    | 800,994    | 100 |
| Preference shares                                   | 878,833         | 147,000    | 17     | 93,750     | 10     | 385,917    | 44   | 251,666   | 29   | 500        | -   |
| Debentures  |                 |            |        |            |        |            |      |           |      |            |     |
| Investment in associate companies                   | 3,187,229       | -          | -      | -          | -      | -          | -    | -         | -    | 3,187,229  | 100 |
| Investment in subsidiary companies                  | 2,642,163       | -          | -      | -          | -      | -          | -    | -         | -    | 2,642,163  | 100 |
| Group balances recievable                           | 71,348          | 71,348     | 100    | -          | -      | -          | -    | -         | -    | -          | -   |
| Prepayments   | 45,353          | 2,032      | 4      | 31,127     | 69     | 8,129      | 18   | 4,065     | 9    | -          | -   |
| Other receivables                                   | 964,694         | 964,694    | 100    | -          | -      | -          | _    | -         | _    | -          | -   |
| Investment property                                 | 6,500           | -          | -      | -          | -      | -          | -    | -         | -    | 6,500      |     |
| Property, plant & equipment                         | 438,610         | -          | -      | -          | -      | -          | -    | -         | -    | 438,610    |     |
| Intangible assets                                   | 53,930          |            |        |            | -      |            |      |           | -    | 53,930     | 100 |
|   | 9,853,723       | 1,937,116  | 20     | 135,584    | 1      | 394,046    | 4    | 257,051   | 3    | 7,129,926  | 72  |
| Total assets  | 63,359,384      | 11,359,752 | 18     | 12,551,391 | 20     | 20,788,389 | 33   | 9,018,447 | 14   | 9,641,405  | 15  |
| Liabilities with Contractual N                      | <i>Maturity</i> |            |        |            |        |            |      |           |      |            |     |
| (Interest bearing liabilities)                      |                 |            |        |            |        |            |      |           |      |            |     |
| Deposits from customers                             | 5 111 517       | 3,227,052  | 63     | 1,174,633  | 23     | 138,723    | 3    | 566,284   | 11   | 4,825      | _   |
| Medium and long-term                                | 33,623,289      |            |        | 12,325,099 | 37     | 5,251,067  | 16   | 5,443,685 | 16   | 9,508,860  | 28  |
| Short-term  |                 | 4,109,108  | 99     | 47,835     | 1      | -          | _    | -         | _    | -          | _   |
| Debentures  | 2,700,000       | _          | _      | -          | _      | 1,000,000  | 37   | 1,700,000 | 63   | _          | _   |
| Subordinated debentures                             | 2,000,000       | _          | _      | -          | _      | 410,000    | 20   | 1,000,000 | 50   | 590,000    | 30  |
|   | 47,591,759      | 8,430,738  | 18     | 13,547,567 | 29     | 6,799,790  | 14   | 8,709,969 | 18   | 10,103,685 | 21  |
| Other Liabilities                                   |                 |            |        |            |        |            |      |           |      |            |     |
|   |                 |            |        |            |        |            |      |           |      |            |     |
| (Non-interest bearing liabilities) Interest accrued | 1 121 607       | 1,131,697  | 100    |            |        |            |      |           |      |            |     |
| Taxation  | 132,130         | 132,130    | 100    | _          | _      | _          |      | _         |      | _          | _   |
| Deferred taxation                                   | 250,623         | _          | _      | _          | _      | _          | _    | 250,623   | 100  | _          | _   |
| Other liabilities                                   | 492,085         | 492,085    | 100    | _          | _      | _          | _    | -         | _    | _          | _   |
|   |                 | 1,755,912  | 100    |            | -      |            | _    | 250,623   | 100  |            | _   |
| Total liabilities                                   | 40 500 204      | 10.196 (50 | 21     | 12 547 547 | 27     | 6 700 700  | 1.4  | 8 060 F02 | 1.0  | 10 102 (05 | 20  |
| Total liabilities                                   | 49,598,284      | 10,100,030 | 21     | 13,547,567 | 27     | 6,799,790  | 14   | 8,960,592 | 18   | 10,103,685 | 20  |

|  | Total                    | Up to 3    | months    | 3 to 12 n               | nonths | 1 to 3 ye      | ears | 3 to 5 ye        | ears | > 5 yea    | ırs |
|--|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|------|------------------|------|------------|-----|
|  | Rs 000                   | Rs 000     | %         | Rs 000                  | %      | Rs 000         | %    | Rs 000           | %    | Rs 000     | %   |
| 55.3.2 Group   |                          |            |           |                         |        |                |      |                  |      |            |     |
| Assets with Contractual Matur                              | rity                     |            |           |                         |        |                |      |                  |      |            |     |
| (Interest bearing assets)                                  |                          |            |           |                         |        |                |      |                  |      |            |     |
| Short-term funds   |                          | 2,163,560  | 85        | 377,475                 | 15     | -              | -    | -                | -    | -          | -   |
| Treasury bills & other securities                          | 7,492,985                | 3,877,752  | 52        | 2,792,684               | 37     | 822,549        | 11   | -                | -    | -          | -   |
| Securities purchased                                       | #E0.0E6                  | 750.001    | 100       | 2.225                   |        |                |      |                  |      |            |     |
| under resale agreements Placements with and loans to other | 753,256                  | 750,021    | 100       | 3,235                   | _      | _              | _    | -                | _    | _          | _   |
| banks and financial institutions                           | 1,471,654                | 6.875      | _         | 27,009                  | 2      | 451,901        | 31   | 390,809          | 27   | 595,060    | 40  |
| Bills of exchange  | 492,668                  | 420,044    | 85        | 72,624                  | 15     | -              | _    | - J90,009        | _    |            | -   |
| Loans  | 47,960,790               | 9,375,322  |           | 12,244,912              | 26     | 16,583,693     | 35   | 7,943,691        | 17   | 1,813,172  | 3   |
| Leases   | 6,481,118                | 568,828    | 9         | 1,690,730               | 26     | 3,368,461      | 52   | 639,151          | 10   | 213,948    |     |
|  | 67,193,506               |            | 24        | 17,208,669              |        | 21,226,604     | 32   | 8,973,651        | 14   | 2,622,180  |     |
| 04 44.   |                          |            |           |                         |        |                |      |                  |      |            |     |
| Other Assets   |                          |            |           |                         |        |                |      |                  |      |            |     |
| (Non-interest bearing assets)                              |                          |            |           |                         |        |                |      |                  |      |            |     |
| Cash and balance with Banks                                |                          | 1,160,984  | 100       | -                       | -      | -              | _    | -                | -    | -          | _   |
| Dealing securities   | 17,591                   | 17,591     | 100       | -                       | -      | _              | _    | -                | -    | -          | _   |
| Balances with Central Bank<br>Interest receivable          | 611,301                  | 611,301    | 100<br>93 | 30,779                  | 4      | 16,900         | 2    | 6,680            | 1    | -<br>2,795 | _   |
| Investment securities                                      | 700,206                  | 643,052    | 73        | 30,779                  | 4      | 10,900         | 2    | 0,000            | 1    | 2,793      | _   |
| Ordinary shares/units                                      | 921,967                  | 1,160      | _         | 12,108                  | 1      | _              | _    | _                | _    | 908,699    | 99  |
| Preference shares  | 1,100,938                | 147,000    | 13        | 140,000                 | 13     | 434,667        | 39   | 251,667          | 23   | 127,605    |     |
| Debentures   | 160,429                  | 107        | _         | 38,447                  | 24     | 17,500         | 11   | 35,625           | 22   | 68,750     |     |
| Investment in associate companies                          | 6,395,789                | _          | _         | _                       | _      | _              | _    | -                | _    | 6,395,789  |     |
| Group balances receivable                                  | 1,058                    | 1,058      | 100       | _                       | _      | _              | _    | _                | _    | -          | _   |
| Prepayments  | 45,353                   | 1,603      | 4         | 31,556                  | 69     | 8,129          | 18   | 4,065            | 9    | _          | _   |
| Income tax receivable                                      | 4,040                    | 4,040      | 100       | _                       | _      |                | _    | _                | _    | -          | _   |
| Investment property  | 137,181                  | -          | _         | -                       | -      | -              | _    | -                | _    | 137,181    | 100 |
| Goodwill on consolidation                                  | 146,658                  | -          | -         | -                       | -      | -              | -    | -                | -    | 146,658    | 100 |
| Property, plant & equipment                                | 749,238                  | -          | -         | -                       | -      | -              | _    | -                | -    | 749,238    | 100 |
| Intangible assets  | 170,107                  | -          | -         | -                       | -      | -              | -    | -                | -    | 170,107    | 100 |
| Deferred tax asset   | 83,571                   | -          | -         | -                       | -      | 83,098         | 99   | 473              | 1    | -          | -   |
| Other assets   | 1,669,611                | 1,609,687  | 96        | 27,154                  | 2      | 22,829         | 1    | _                | -    | 9,941      | 1   |
|  | 14,076,022               | 4,197,583  | 35        | 280,044                 | 2      | 583,123        | 4    | 298,509          | 2    | 8,716,763  | 58  |
| Total assets   | 81,269,528               | 21,359,985 | 26        | 17,488,713              | 22     | 21,809,727     | 27   | 9,272,160        | 11   | 11,338,943 | 14  |
| Liabilities with Contractual                               | Maturity                 |            |           |                         |        |                |      |                  |      |            |     |
|  |                          |            |           |                         |        |                |      |                  |      |            |     |
| (Interest bearing liabilities) Deposits from customers     | 16 252 642               | 0.604.065  | 59        | E 027 606               | 36     | 205,159        | 1    | 599,998          | 4    | 4,825      |     |
| Medium and long-term                                       | 16,352,643<br>33,623,289 | 1,203,071  |           | 5,937,696<br>12,216,606 | 36     | 5,251,067      | 16   | 5,443,685        | 16   | 9,508,860  |     |
| Short-term   |                          | 4,998,825  | 98        | 101,803                 | 2      | J,2J1,007<br>_ | -    |                  | -    | -<br>-     | _   |
| Debentures   | 2,700,000                | -          | _         | 101,003                 | _      | 1,000,000      | 37   | 1,700,000        | 63   | _          | _   |
| Subordinated debentures                                    | 2,000,000                | _          | _         | _                       | _      | 410,000        | 20   | 1,000,000        | 50   | 590,000    | 30  |
|  | 59,776,560               | 15,806,861 | 26        | 18,256,105              | 31     | 6,866,226      | 11   | 8,743,683        | 15   | 10,103,685 |     |
| Other Liabilities  |                          |            |           |                         |        |                | •    |                  |      |            |     |
|  |                          |            |           |                         |        |                |      |                  |      |            |     |
| (Non-interest bearing liabilities)                         | 4 60.                    | 1.004.     | 100       |                         |        |                |      |                  |      |            |     |
| Interest accrued   |                          | 1,396,777  | 100       | 16.061                  | -      | _              | -    | _                | _    | _          | _   |
| Taxation Deformed toyotion                                 | 197,147                  | 180,786    | 92        | 16,361                  | 8      | _              | _    | 250.624          | 100  | _          | _   |
| Deferred taxation Other liabilities                        | 250,624                  | 1,084,669  | 80        | 248,882                 | 18     | -<br>11,110    | 2    | 250,624<br>6,209 | 100  | 3,863      | _   |
| Other habilities   |                          |            |           |                         |        |                | ۷ .  |                  | -    |            | _   |
|  | 3,199,281                | 2,662,232  | 83        | 265,243                 | 9      | 11,110         | -    | 256,833          | 8    | 3,863      | =   |
| Total liabilities  | 62,975,841               | 18,469,092 | 30        | 18,521,348              | 29     | 6,877,336      | 11   | 9,000,517        | 14   | 10,107,548 | 16  |

2008

2007

#### 56 Concentration of Assets and Liabilities

#### 56.1 Concentration in the Distribution of Assets

**56.1.1** In order to minimise potential risks inherent in the realisation of assets, the Bank adhere to prudential exposure limits on customer and industry groups.

#### 56.1.2 Industry wise Distribution of main Assets are given below:

| Industry Sector   | %      | %      |
|---|--------|--------|
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing                                 | 7.7    | 8.4    |
| Mining and quarrying  | 1.1    | 1.2    |
| Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco                        | 9.7    | 10.3   |
| Manufacture of textiles   | 0.9    | 1.0    |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel excluding footwear                 | 1.3    | 1.6    |
| Manufacture of leather and leather products including footwear    | 0.3    | 0.4    |
| Wood and manufacture of wood products                             | 1.3    | 1.1    |
| Manufacture of paper products, printing, publishing and packaging | 3.6    | 3.1    |
| Manufacture of chemical and chemical products                     | 1.1    | 1.1    |
| Manufacture of rubber products                                    | 3.0    | 3.8    |
| Manufacture of plastic products                                   | 2.0    | 1.5    |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products                      | 5.7    | 4.9    |
| Basic metal products  | 0.5    | 0.8    |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment | 1.6    | 1.6    |
| Electricity, gas and water industries                             | 5.2    | 5.6    |
| Construction industries   | 4.5    | 4.6    |
| Trade   | 14.9   | 15.5   |
| Hotels and restaurants  | 3.2    | 3.4    |
| Transport, storage and communications                             | 10.6   | 8.7    |
| Financing, insurance, real estate and business services           | 15.7   | 17.0   |
| Community, social and personal services                           | 6.1    | 4.4    |
|   | 100.0  | 100.0  |
|   |        |        |
| Composition of Assets   | Rsm    | Rs m   |
| Loans*  | 38,606 | 38,289 |
| Leases  | 6,481  | 7,545  |
| Investment securities   | 1,679  | 1,260  |
| Dealing securities  | 18     | 26     |
|   | 46,784 | 47,120 |
| Including loans to hanks & excluding staff loans                  |        |        |

<sup>\*</sup> Including loans to banks & excluding staff loans.

**56.2** Composition of Liabilities is given in Note 44.

|  | Bank       |     |            | Group |            |     |            |     |
|--|------------|-----|------------|-------|------------|-----|------------|-----|
|  | 31.03.2008 | %   | 31.03.2007 | %     | 31.03.2008 | %   | 31.03.2007 | %   |
|  | Rs 000     |     | Rs 000     |       | Rs 000     |     | Rs 000     |     |
| Non-Performing Loans, Leases and Bills               |            |     |            |       |            |     |            |     |
| Loans and advances                                   | 2,202,457  |     | 1,694,213  |       | 2,935,892  |     | 2,260,857  |     |
| Finance leases                                       | 682,877    |     | 422,920    |       | 682,877    |     | 422,920    |     |
| Bills of exchange discounted                         | 5,640      |     | 5,640      |       | 62,375     |     | 17,704     |     |
| Gross exposure                                       | 2,890,974  | 6.2 | 2,122,773  | 4.5   | 3,681,144  | 6.4 | 2,701,481  | 4.9 |
| Less: Interest in suspense included in overdrafts    | 0          |     | 0          |       | 74,254     |     | 110,561    |     |
| Net non-performing loans, advances, leases and bills | 2,890,974  | 6.2 | 2,122,773  | 4.5   | 3,606,890  | 6.2 | 2,590,920  | 4.7 |
| Less: Provision for bad and doubtful debts           | 702,118    |     | 612,181    |       | 834,198    |     | 700,017    |     |
| Net exposure   | 2,188,856  | 4.7 | 1,510,592  | 3.2   | 2,772,692  | 4.8 | 1,890,903  | 3.4 |
| Net of tangible securities                           | 312,653    |     | 257,091    |       | 661,246    |     | 497,951    |     |

Percentage relates to the ratios of non-performing credit exposure to the total credit exposure computed on gross and net basis.

#### 57.1 Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debt

| Loans and advances                      | 703,244 | 655,240 | 861,635   | 770,278 |
|---|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Finance leases                          | 206,253 | 195,557 | 206,253   | 195,557 |
| Bills of exchange discounted            | 5,640   | 5,640   | 10,000    | 5,755   |
|   | 915,137 | 856,437 | 1,077,888 | 971,590 |
| Less: Provisions relating to facilities |         |         |           |         |
| currently performing                    |         |         |           |         |
| Loans and advances                      | 204,142 | 234,886 | 234,813   | 262,203 |
| Finance leases                          | 8,877   | 9,370   | 8,877     | 9,370   |
|   | 213,019 | 244,256 | 243,690   | 271,573 |
| Provision relating to                   |         |         |           |         |
| non-perfoming facilities                | 702,118 | 612,181 | 834,198   | 700,017 |
|   |         |         |           |         |

57.2 The realisable value of tangible securities is computed in accordance with the hair cut rule prescribed by the Central Bank of Sri Lanka. Effective from 1 January 2004 Central Bank of Sri Lank requires the application of prescribed discounts given below, to the forced sale value based on age of arrears of loans, finance leases, bills of exchange and other credit facilities for the purpose of determining the net exposure at risk.

| Age of Arrears                     | Applicable Discount Percentage on the Forced Sale Value |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 6-30 months                        | 25%   |
| Over 30 months and below 42 months | 40%   |
| Over 42 months and below 54 months | 50%   |
| Over 54 months and below 66 months | 60%   |
| Over 66 months                     | At the discretion of the management                     |

#### 58 Related Party Transactions

#### 58.1 Entities in which Directors of the Bank have significant influence

Listed below are the companies in which a Director of the Bank has a significant influence. In all instances the significant influence arrises from representation on the Board of Directors and not from substantial shareholding. All advances are performing advances.

58.1.1. Financial Accommodation

| Party<br>Accommodated                | Name of<br>Director/<br>Position              | Aggregate A<br>Accomm<br>Approved | odation | Nature of<br>Transaction | Security            |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Ace Exports (Pvt)                    | J M S Brito                                   | 145.00                            | 117.38  | Term loan                | Movable property    |
| Limited                              | Chairman                                      | 145.00                            | 117.38  |                          | 1 1 7               |
| Ace Power Embilipitya                | J M S Brito                                   | 431.40                            | 280.41  | Term loan (US\$)         | Immovable &         |
| (Pvt) Limited                        | Chairman                                      | 431.40                            | 280.41  |                          | movable property    |
| Ace Power Generation                 | JMS Brito                                     | 68.00                             | 20.40   | Debenture loan           | Immovable &         |
| Horana (Pvt) Limited                 | Chairman                                      | 68.00                             | 20.40   |                          | movable property    |
| Ace Power Generation                 | J M S Brito                                   | 59.75                             | 59.75 * | Guarantee                | Immovable &         |
| Matara (Pvt) Limited                 | Chairman                                      | 59.75                             | 59.75   |                          | movable property    |
| AEN Palm Oil                         | JMS Brito                                     | 85.00                             | 72.18   | Term loan                | Immovable &         |
| Processing (Pvt)<br>Limited          | Director                                      | 85.00                             | 72.18   |                          | movable property    |
| Agarapatana                          | C P R Perera                                  | 173.41                            | 89.85   | Term loan                | Immovable property  |
| Plantations Limited                  | Director                                      | 173.41                            | 89.85   |                          |                     |
| Aitken Spence Plantation             | JMS Brito                                     | 50.00                             | 0.00    | Term loan                | Movable property    |
| Management Limited                   | Chairman                                      | 50.00                             | 0.00    |                          |                     |
| Elpitiya Plantations                 | JMS Brito                                     | 354.93                            | 209.34  | Term loan                | Immovable property  |
| Limited                              | Chairman                                      | 354.93                            | 209.34  |                          |                     |
| Kotagala Plantations                 | C P R Perera                                  | 200.19                            | 108.28  | Term loan                | Immovable property  |
| Limited                              | Director                                      | 7.47                              | 4.82    | Term loan                | Corporate guarantee |
|                                      |   | 207.00                            |         |                          |                     |
| National Asset<br>Management Limited | A N Fonseka<br>Director<br>A M de S Jayaratne | 1.59                              | 0.21    | Lease                    | Lease asset         |
|                                      | Director                                      | 1.59                              | 0.21    |                          |                     |
| Palm Village Hotels                  | JMS Brito                                     | 10.00                             | 5.96    | Term loan                | Immovable property  |
| Limited                              | Director                                      | 10.00                             | 5.96    |                          |                     |
| Singer (Sri Lanka)                   | A M de S Jayaratne                            |                                   | 625.00  | Debenture loan           |                     |
| Limited                              | Director                                      | 700.00                            | 625.00  |                          |                     |
| The Lanka Hospital                   | A M de S Jayaratne                            |                                   | 67.33 * | Guarantee                | Immovable &         |
| Corporation (Pvt)<br>Limited         | Director                                      | 67.33                             | 67.33   |                          | movable property    |

<sup>\*</sup> Only indirect accommodation.

| Name of Related Party             | Name of Director | Amount<br>2008<br>Rs | Nature of Transaction                |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Colombo Stock Exchange            | A N Fonseka      | 35,920               | Registration Fee and<br>Subscription |
| Credit Information Bureau         |                  |                      |                                      |
| of Sri Lanka                      | A N Fonseka      | 1,414,977            | Listing Fee and Subscription         |
| National Institute of             |                  |                      |                                      |
| Business Management               | A N Fonseka      | 13,500               | Staff training                       |
| Central Depository Systems        |                  |                      |                                      |
| (Pvt) Limited                     | A N Fonseka      | 39,330               | Service Charges                      |
| Elevators (Pvt) Limited           | J M S Brito      | 146,809              | Maintenance                          |
| Aitken Spence Overseas            |                  |                      |                                      |
| Travel Services (Pvt) Limited     | J M S Brito      | 121,418              | Purchase of Air Tickets              |
| Ace Printing and Packaging        |                  |                      |                                      |
| (Private) Limited                 | J M S Brito      | 1,210,203            | Printing                             |
| Emsolve Consultants (Pvt) Limited | DS Weerakkody    | 8,000                | Staff Training                       |
| CIMA Sri Lanka Division           | DS Weerakkody    | 253,500              | Staff Development                    |

| 58.1.3 | Investments |
|--------|-------------|
|--------|-------------|

|  |   | As at           | 31.03.2008        |
|--|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| Company                                | Name of Director/Position                         | Ordinary Shares | Preference Shares |
|  |   | Unquoted        | Quoted            |
|  |   | Rs 000          | Rs 000            |
| Credit Information Bureau of Sri Lanka | A N Fonseka - Director                            | 888             | _                 |
| Commercial Bank of Sri Lanka PLC       | DS Weerakkody - Director<br>AN Fonseka - Director | _               | 50,000            |

#### 58.2 Transactions with Subsidiary Companies

#### 58.2.1 Financial Accommodation

| Company            | Facility Type                                       | Terms  | Facility | Balance on   |
|--------------------|---|--|----------|--------------|
| • •                | 3 31  |  | Limit    | 31March 2008 |
|                    |   |  | Rs 000   | Rs 000       |
| DFCC Vardhana Bank | Subordinated loan                                   | Repayable in 5 years from the date of utilisation at the rate of 11% per annum   | 122,000  | 122,000      |
|                    | Short-term loan                                     | Each tranch is repayable in 3 months after the date of utilisation and interest rate based on Interbank Rate plus a premium determined at the date of utilisation. |          |              |
|                    | Medium-term loan                                    | Each tranch is repayable in 5 years from the date of utilisation and interest repriced quarterly based on Sri Lanka Interbank Offer Rate plus a premium            | 878,000  | 0            |
|                    | Guarantee facility to secure borrowings by the Bank | Guarantee commission is 0.5% per annum   |          |              |

**58.2.1.1** The Bank has Rs1,562 million in call deposits with DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited.

#### 58.2.2 Other Transactions

#### 58.2.2.1 Payments made by Subsidiaries

|                                | DFCC Consulting<br>(Pvt) Limited<br>Rs 000 | DFCC Stock<br>Brokers (Pvt) Limited<br>Rs 000 | Synapsys<br>Limited<br>Rs 000 | DFCC Vardhana<br>Bank Limited<br>Rs 000 |
|--------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Rent                           | 375  | 2,111   | 1,155                         | 14,052                                  |
| Other fees                     | _  | _   | _                             | 10,024                                  |
| Reimbursement of employee cost | _  | _   | 8,659                         | 26,468                                  |
| Reimbursement of utilities     | 741  | 3,459   | 17,223                        | 59,157                                  |

#### 58.2.2.2 Payments made to Subsidiaries

|                     | Lanka Industrial | Synapsys |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|
|                     | Estate Limited   | Limited  |
|                     | Rs 000           | Rs 000   |
| Rent                | 1,223            |          |
| IT Related services | _                | 24.160   |

#### 58.3 Transactions with Associate Companies

#### 58.3.1 Payments made by Associates

|                            | National Asset     |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
|                            | Management Limited |
|                            | Rs 000             |
| Rent                       | 1,384              |
| Reimbursement of Utilities | 1,726              |

#### 58.3.2 Payments made to Associates

|            | National Asset     |
|------------|--------------------|
|            | Management Limited |
|            | Rs 000             |
| Other fees | 625                |

#### 58.4 Transactions with Key Management Personnel

#### 58.4.1 Key Management Personnel

Consequent to the direction on Corporate Governance issued by Central Bank the Board of Directors reviewed and expanded the number of key management personnel. Currently the key management personnel are the Board of Directors of the Bank, Chief Executive Officer, Executive Vice-Presidents, Senior Vice President - Treasury, Senior Vice-President - Operations, Senior Vice-President - Group, Chief Information Officer and the Secretary to the Board for the purpose of Sri Lanka Accounting Standard on Related Party Disclosures.

#### 58.4.2 Compensation of Directors and other Key Management Personnel

|                                    | B      | ank    | Group   |        |  |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--|
| For the year ended 31 March        | 2008   | 2007   | 2008    | 2007   |  |
|                                    | Rs 000 | Rs 000 | Rs 000  | Rs 000 |  |
| Number of persons                  | 17     | 17     | 37      | 37     |  |
| Short-term employee benefits       | 64,259 | 52,057 | 82,236  | 65,303 |  |
| Post employment benefits - pension | 12,852 | 12,264 | 14,052  | 13,304 |  |
| - others                           | 6,127  | 5,553  | 7,327   | 6,593  |  |
|                                    | 83,238 | 69,874 | 103,615 | 85,200 |  |

Post employment benefits are the expenses recognised in the income statement to provide a pension and other retirement benefits (end of service gratuity payable to employees not eligible for pension, defined contribution to Employees Provident Fund/Mercantile Service Provided Fund Society and Employees Trust Fund by the employer).

#### 58.4.3 Share Based Payments to Key Management Personnel - Bank

Key management personnel together with other eligible employees participated in a share option plan approved by the shareholders in 2002. The final grant under this plan was made during the year ended 31 March 2007.

The Board of Directors did not participate in this share option plan.

| For the year ended 31 March  | 2008     | 2007     |
|--|----------|----------|
|  | Rs. 000  | Rs. 000  |
| Unexercised options balance at the beginning of financial year                   | 464,605  | 346,153  |
| Adjustment to the unexercised options on the date of bonus issue 30 June 2006    | 0        | 173,073  |
| Adjustment to the unexercised options for bonus and rights issue on 30 June 2007 | 246,460  | 0        |
| Awarded during the year  | 28,339*  | 0        |
| Exercised during the year  | (92,000) | (54,621) |
| Unexercised options balance end of financial year                                | 647,404  | 464,605  |
| Weighted average price of unexercised options end of the year                    | 98.44    | 116.54   |
| Weighted average price of exercised options                                      | 53.08    | 67.75    |
| Weighted average price of Bank's share during the year                           | 141.89   | 189.55   |

<sup>\*</sup> In respect of financial year ended 31 March 2007, awarded on July 2007.

Consequent to the revision to the composition of the key management personel in the financial year ended 31 March 2008, the comparative numbers have been restated to conform to the revised composition.

#### 58.5 DFCC Bank Pension Fund - Trust

58.5.1 DFCC Bank Pension Fund constituted as a Trust was established by the DFCC Bank to discharge defined benefit pension liability of eligible employees of the Bank. The assets of the pension fund are not invested in the business of the Bank

The Chairman, the Chief Executive Officer together with two other employees and two pensioners (ex-employees) are trustees.

#### 58.5.2 Transactions with DFCC Bank Pension Fund

|   | 31.03.2008 | 31.03.2007 |
|---|------------|------------|
|   | Rs. 000    | Rs. 000    |
| Contributions due at the beginning of financial year          | 21,972     | 6,752      |
| Contribution due for the financial year (Note 16.1)           | 91,548     | 88,689     |
| Contribution paid   | (87,115)   | (73,469)   |
| Contribution due at the end of the financial year (Note 48.1) | 26,465     | 21,972     |
| Contribution paid   | (87,115)   | (73,469)   |

These contributions are made in accordance with the legal obligations under the Trust Deed and are made to fund the actuarially determined pension liability, based on independent advice of a qualified actuary.

#### 58.5.3 Transactions between DFCC Bank Pension Fund and Associate

There were no transactions during the year ended 31 March 2008. In the previous financial year ended 31 March 2007 DFCC Bank Pension Fund invested Rs65 Million in the subordinated debenture issue by Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC, details of which are given below:

| First investment amount  | Rs50 million   |
|--------------------------|--|
| Date of investment       | 16 May 2006  |
| Repayment                | 16 May 2016  |
| Interest                 | 13.25% p.a. (fixed) payable annually                       |
| Second investment amount | Rs15 million   |
| Date of investment       | 18 December 2006   |
| Repayment                | 18 December 2011   |
| Interest                 | 1 year gross treasury bill rate + 1% p.a                   |
|                          | (floating interest, yearly repricing) and payable annually |

| For the year ended 31 March 2008  | Lending<br>Rs. '000            | Financial<br>Leasing<br>Rs. '000 | Investing in<br>Equity<br>Rs. '000 | Venture<br>Capital<br>Rs. '000 | Commercial<br>Banking<br>Rs. '000        | Other U                    | Jnallocated<br>Rs. '000           | Elimina-<br>tions<br>Rs. '000      | Total<br>Rs. '000   |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 59 Business Segment Infor   | mation                         |                                  |                                    |                                |  |                            |                                   |                                    |   |
| Revenue<br>Interest income<br>Negative goodwill<br>Other income   | 353,420                        | (1,189,185)                      | -<br>-<br>691,799                  | 72,320<br>-<br>42,727          | 1,937,732<br>-<br>310,359                | 41,517<br>-<br>255,716     | 1,119<br>37,630                   | (45,235)<br>-<br>(465,776)         | 10,497,378<br>1,119<br>1,225,875  |
| Income from external customers Inter segment income Total income  | 10,033,649<br>-<br>10,033,649  |                                  | 691,799<br>-<br>691,799            | 115,047<br>-<br>115,047        | 2,248,091<br>-<br>2,248,091              | 297,233<br>-<br>297,233    | 38,749<br>57,708<br><b>96,457</b> | (511,011)<br>(57,708)<br>(568,719) | 11,724,372<br>-<br>11,724,372   |
| Percentage *  | 85                             | (10)                             | 6                                  | 1                              | 19                                       | 3                          | 4                                 | -                                  | 100   |
| Expense<br>Segment losses   | 100.025                        | E9 626                           |                                    | 6 604                          | 101 047                                  |                            |                                   | _                                  | 265 212   |
| Depreciation Other operating & interest expenses Inter segment expense  | 199,035<br>-<br>5,138,677<br>- | 58,626<br>-<br>847,184<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-                        | 6,604<br>727<br>26,752<br>–    | 101,047<br>76,834<br>1,709,508<br>20,045 | 15,686<br>87,938<br>37,663 | -<br>-<br>-                       | (45,235)<br>(57,708)               | 365,312<br>93,247<br>7,764,824  |
| Result  | 5,337,712                      | $\frac{905,810}{(2,094,995)}$    | 691,799                            | 34,083<br>80,964               | 1,907,434<br>340,657                     | 141,287<br>155,946         |                                   | (102,943)                          | 8,223,383   |
| Unallocated expenses<br>Value added tax on financial services   | 4,055,557                      | (2,094,993)                      | 091,/99                            | 80,764                         | 340,637                                  | 133,940                    |                                   |                                    | 3,500,989<br>974,258<br>484,632   |
| Share of profits of associates  Profit before tax  Income tax expense  Profit after tax  Minority interests                     |                                |                                  |                                    |                                |  |                            |                                   |                                    | 2,042,099<br>1,048,616<br>3,090,715<br>843,457<br>2,247,258<br>79,095                     |
| Profit for the year<br>Assets   | 41,170,656                     | 6,519,407                        | 1,679,828                          | 861,272                        | 16,893,775                               | 599,791                    | 7,219,079                         | (70,069)                           | 2,168,163<br>74,873,739   |
| Percentage  | 55                             | 9                                | 2                                  | 1                              | 23                                       | 1                          | 10                                | (1)                                | 100   |
| Investments in associate companies  |                                |                                  |                                    |                                |  |                            |                                   |                                    | 6,395,789<br>81,269,528   |
| Liabilities   | 22 200 020                     | E 967 466                        |                                    | 12 650                         | 14 265 051                               | 152 252                    | 0.249.652                         | (70.060)                           |   |
| Capital expenditure - additions   | 33,298,930                     | 3,867,466                        |                                    | 12,658<br>282                  | 14,365,951<br>153,157                    | 28,896                     | 9,348,652                         | (70,069)                           | 62,975,841<br>316,470   |
| For the week and 21 March 2007  |                                |                                  |                                    |                                |  |                            |                                   |                                    |   |
| For the year ended 31 March 2007  Revenue   |                                |                                  |                                    |                                |  |                            |                                   |                                    |   |
| Interest income<br>Negative goodwill  | 5,044,404                      | 973,157                          | -                                  | 54,342                         | 996,555                                  | 25,513                     | -<br>494                          | (74,879)<br>-                      | 7,019,092<br>494  |
| Other income Income from external customers   | 313,988<br>5,358,392           | 973,157                          | 435,875                            | 61,754<br>116,096              | 192,012<br>1,188,567                     | 272,601<br>298,114         | 81,590<br>82,084                  | (271,971) (346,850)                | 1,085,849<br>8,105,435  |
| Inter segment income  |                                |                                  |                                    |                                |  |                            | 19,911                            | (19,911)                           |   |
| Total income  | 5,358,392                      | 973,157                          | 435,875                            | 116,096                        | 1,188,567                                | 298,114                    | 101,995                           | (366,761)                          | 8,105,435   |
| Percentage *  Expense   | 65                             | 12                               | 5                                  | 1                              | 14                                       | 4                          | 2                                 |                                    | 100   |
| Segment losses Depreciation Other operating & interest expenses   | (13,346)<br>-<br>3,546,145     | 34,982<br>-<br>643,001           | 14,680<br>-<br>-                   | (15)<br>697<br>24,493          | 61,296<br>53,674<br>782,723              | -<br>15,847<br>86,731      | -<br>-<br>-                       | -<br>(74,879)                      | 97,597<br>70,218<br>5,008,214   |
| Inter segment expense   | 3,532,799                      | <del>-</del> 677,983             | 14,680                             | 25,175                         | 37,495<br>935,188                        | 102,578                    |                                   | (37,495)                           | 5,176,029   |
| Result  | 1,825,593                      | 295,174                          | 421,195                            | 90,921                         | 253,379                                  | 195,536                    |                                   |                                    | 2,929,406   |
| Unallocated expenses<br>Value added tax on financial services   |                                |                                  |                                    |                                |  |                            |                                   |                                    | 423,148<br>429,039<br>2,077,219   |
| Share of profits of associates  Profit before tax Income tax expenses  Profit after tax Minority interests  Profit for the year |                                |                                  |                                    |                                |  |                            |                                   |                                    | 497,458<br><b>2,574,677</b><br>881,913<br><b>1,692,764</b><br>107,120<br><b>1,585,644</b> |
| Assets  | 43,497,570                     | 7,560,630                        | 1,260,438                          | 859,984                        | 11,323,430                               | 543,181                    | 5,407,234                         | (690,217)                          | 69,762,250  |
| Percentage  | 62                             | 11                               | 2                                  | 1                              | 16                                       | 1                          | 8                                 | (1)                                | 100   |
| Investments in associate companies  Liabilities   | 35,535,777                     | 6,804,567                        | _                                  | 9,303                          | 9,841,922                                | 181,538                    | 9,098,557                         | (690,217)                          | 4,115,876<br>73,878,126<br>60,781,447   |
| Capital expenditure - additions   |                                |                                  |                                    | 345                            | 89,869                                   | 10,594                     | 94,672                            |                                    | 195,480   |
| *Net of eliminations  |                                |                                  |                                    |                                |  |                            |                                   |                                    |   |

- **59.1** Revenue and expenses attributable to the incorporated business segments of industrial estate management, unit trust management, stockbrokering, consultancy services and information technology services are included in the column for Other.
- **59.2** Revenue and expenses attributable to the business segment of DFCC Vardhana Bank is included in the column for Commercial Banking.
- **59.3** Property, plant & equipment and depreciation attributable to an incorporated business segment is included in the relevant segment and the balance is unallocated.
- 59.4 Dealing securities losses and goodwill written-off of subsidiary company are included in unallocated expenses.
- **59.5** Eliminations are the consolidation adjustments for inter company transactions, dividend and dividend payable attributable to minority shareholders.

#### **60** Post Balance Sheet Events

#### 60.1 Options Exercised by Employees

The employees have exercised options during the post Balance Sheet period. Increase in ordinary share capital corresponding to the options exercised was Rs152,182 and the increase in share premium was Rs655,600.

#### 60.2 Proposed Dividend

Directors have recommended the payment of a final dividend of Rs 5 per share (50%) for the year ended 31 March 2008, which require the approval of the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting to be held on 30 June 2008. The Board of Directors confirm that the Bank has satisfied the solvency test in accordance with section 57 of the Companies Act No. 7 of 2007 and have obtained the certificate from the auditors.

The proposed final dividend exceeds the minimum distribution mandated by the Inland Revenue Act No. 10 of 2006 and therefore the 15% deemed dividend tax, will not be imposed on the Bank.

#### 60.3 Disposal of shares in Sri Lanka Telecom PLC

The Bank divested 4,335,000 ordinary shares in the market on 29 May 2008. The capital gain arising from the transaction is approximately Rs135 million.

#### 60.4 Directions from Central Bank of Sri Lanka

Direction 3 of 2008 dated 8 May 2008 was issued by the Central Bank of Sri Lanka on classification of loans and advances, income recognition and provision replacing the earlier direction on this subject. This direction, while eliminating ambiguities in the previous direction, has tightened the requirements for classification and provisioning for doubtful loans and advances.

The Bank has not yet determined the financial impact of these changes. However, the bank's interpretation of the requirements of the previous direction was in accordance with the clarifications introduced in this direction and therefore it is likely that the additional financial impact will not be significant.

#### 61. Restatement of Comparative Figures

Amounts shown for the previous year in respect of interest income Note 13, other income Note 15, Earnings per share Note 22, cash and short-term funds Note 23, Treasury Bills and other securities eligible for rediscounting with Central Bank Note 24, securities purchased under resale agreements Note 25, other assets note 42 and reserves Note 51, Non-performing Loans, Leases and Bills Note 57, Related Party Transactions Note 58, Business Segment Information Note 59, and the share of profits of associates in the income statement have been reclassified to facililate comparison.

#### 62. Certification Required by Companies Act No 07 of 2007

This certification is based on independent legal advice obtained by the Bank which confirms that the Bank will not be required to provide the certification in Section 150 (1) (b) of the Companies Act since Sections 15 and 16 of the DFCC Bank Act No. 35 of 1955 as amended, specifically deals with the financial statements of the Bank. However, Sections 152 and 153 dealing with the Group financial statements and certification in the Companies Act No. 7 of 2007 are currently applicable to the Bank.

# **Capital Adequacy**

#### Introduction

This term is used to describe the adequacy of Bank's aggregate capital in relation to the risks, which arise from its assets and off balance sheet transactions, its dealing operations and its human activities, technology and natural incidents. Central Bank of Sri Lanka has prescribed the minimum risk sensitive capital and effective from 1 January 2008 required the Bank to compute the minimum capital in accordance with the "International Convergence of Capital Measurement and Capital Standards - a Revised Framework" (BASEL II). The aim is to ensure minimum capital, commensurate with risks assumed by the Bank, is maintained as a buffer to absorb foreseeable future credit, market and operational losses.

#### **Basis of Computation**

The computation on 31 March 2008 is based on BASEL II while the computation on 31 March 2007 is based on BASEL I, which does not include the operational risk component. The risks weights assigned to the on and off-balance sheet assets and the composition of capital are prescribed by Central Bank of Sri Lanka.

#### Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio

(Based on audited consolidated financial statements)

|  | Minimum Requirement | 31.03.2008 | 31.03.2007 |
|--|---------------------|------------|------------|
| Tier 1 (%)   | 5.0                 | 25.4       | 18.0       |
| Deductions (%)   |                     | 5.0        | 0.2        |
|  |                     | 20.4       | 17.8       |
| Tier 2 (%)   |                     | 3.1        | 3.2        |
| Tier 1 and Tier 2 (%)                                      |                     | 23.5       | 21.0       |
| Deductions (%)   |                     | 4.5        | 5.8        |
| Capital base (%)   | 10.0                | 19.0       | 15.2       |
| <b>Details of Computation</b>                              |                     |            |            |
| Capital Base   |                     | 31.03.2008 | 31.03.2007 |
|  |                     | Rs 000     | Rs 000     |
| Tier 1: Core Capital                                       |                     |            |            |
| Paid up ordinary shares                                    |                     | 1,301,956  | 865,565    |
| Share premium  |                     | 3,236,338  | 659,299    |
| Statutory reserve fund                                     |                     | 674,120    | 548,841    |
| Published retained profits                                 |                     | 1,928,719  | 1,706,523  |
| General & other reserves                                   |                     | 10,233,117 | 8,447,575  |
| Minority interests   |                     | 605,691    | 554,731    |
|  |                     | 17,979,941 | 12,782,534 |
| Less: Deductions   |                     |            |            |
| Goodwill   |                     | 146,658    | 146,658    |
| Net deferred tax assets                                    |                     | 83,571     | _          |
| Other intangible assets                                    | •                   | 170,107    | _          |
| 50% Investments in the capital of other banks and financia | al institutions     | 3,157,811  |            |
| Total Tier 1 capital Tier 2: Supplementary Capital         |                     | 14,421,794 | 12,635,876 |
| Revaluation reserve (as approved by the Central Bank of Sr | i Lanka)            | 134,129    | 134,528    |
| Approved subordinated term debt                            | i Lanka)            | 1,718,000  | 2,000,000  |
| General provision  |                     | 319,011    | 101,582    |
| Tier 1 and Tier 2  |                     | 16,592,934 | 14,871,986 |
| Less: Deductions   |                     |            |            |
| 50% Investments in the capital of other banks and financia | al institutions     | 3,157,811  | 4,042,566  |
| Capital base   |                     | 13,435,123 | 10,829,420 |

<sup>\*100%</sup> 

#### Risk Weighted Assets and Off Balance Sheet Exposure

| Risk weighted Assets and Off Dalance Si              | ieet Ex                          | posure               |                      |         |                      |                      |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  |                                  |                      |                      | Risk    | D: 1 147 :           | 1. 1.0.1             |
| Palanca Shoot Accets                                 |                                  | 21 02 2009           | 21.02.2007           | Weights | -                    | hted Balance         |
| Balance Sheet Assets                                 |                                  | 31.03.2008<br>Rs 000 | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000 | %       | 31.03.2008<br>Rs 000 | 31.03.2007<br>Rs 000 |
| Cash, treasury bills & other securities eligible for |                                  |                      |                      |         |                      |                      |
| rediscounting with Central Bank                      |                                  | 7,982,847            | 4,123,059            | 0       | 0                    | 0                    |
| Securities purchased under resale agreements         |                                  | 753,256              | 590,525              | 0       | 0                    | 0                    |
| Textile debt restructure fund                        |                                  | 82,750               | 103,539              | 0       | 0                    | 0                    |
| Balances due from Central Bank                       |                                  | 611,301              | 768,018              | 0       | 0                    | 0                    |
| Loans against cash deposits                          |                                  | _                    | 725,953              | 0       | 0                    | 0                    |
| Bank balances  |                                  | 155,885              | 349,054              | 20      | 31,177               | 69,810               |
| Due from banks abroad                                |                                  | 485,824              | 314,234              | 20-50   | 208,869              | 62,847               |
| Placements with and loans to other banks             |                                  | 3,719,068            | 5,738,708            | 20-100  | 1,064,452            | 1,147,742            |
| Cash items in process of collection                  |                                  | 18,496               | 6,410                | 20      | 3,699                | 1,282                |
| Other loans, bills of exchage, finance lease         |                                  |                      |                      |         |                      |                      |
| and interest receivable                              |                                  | 54,903,540           | 53,026,699           | 20-150  | 53,292,325           | 58,329,313           |
| Other investments (excluding items                   |                                  |                      |                      |         |                      |                      |
| deducted from total capital)                         |                                  | 2,418,274            | 1,989,295            | 20-100  | 1,959,180            | 1,989,295            |
| Premises, plant and equipment, other fixed assets    |                                  | 749,238              | 574,171              | 100     | 749,238              | 574,171              |
| Other on-balance sheet exposures                     | Other on-balance sheet exposures |                      | 1,480,819            | 100     | 1,720,063            | 1,480,819            |
| Total assets   |                                  | 73,600,542           | 69,790,484           |         | 59,029,003           | 63,655,279           |
|  |                                  |                      |                      |         | Rick V               | Weighted             |
|  | Credit                           |                      |                      | Risk    |                      | Equivalent           |
| Off Balance Sheet Exposure Conv                      | ersion                           | 31.03.2008           | 31.03.2007           | Weights | 31.03.2008           | 31.03.2007           |
| Fac  | ctor %                           | Rs 000               | Rs 000               | %       | Rs 000               | Rs 000               |
| General guarantee of indebtedness                    | 100                              | 1,126,874            | 1,183,707            | 100     | 1,126,874            | 1,183,707            |
| Performance bonds, bid bonds and warranties          | 50                               | 1,134,706            | 1,159,049            | 100     | 567,353              | 579,525              |
| Shipping guarantees                                  | 20                               | 967,998              | 453,693              | 100     | 193,600              | 90,739               |
| Documentary letters of credit                        | 20                               | 1,528,310            | 2,120,573            | 100     | 305,662              | 424,115              |
| Trade related acceptances                            | 20                               | 688,178              | 359,538              | 100     | 137,636              | 71,908               |
| Others - bills on collection                         | 20                               | 872,454              | 165,403              | 100     | 174,491              | 33,081               |
| Undrawn term loans                                   | 50                               | 6,075,158            | 9,534,804            | 100     | 3,037,579            | 4,767,402            |
| Others - undrawn lease facilities                    | 50                               | 149,150              | 235,449              | 100     | 74,575               | 117,725              |
| Forward foreign exchange contracts                   | 2                                | 728,340              | 227,953              | 100     | 14,567               | 4,559                |
| Undrawn overdraft facilities and others              | 0                                | 802,142              | 955,833              | 100     | 0                    | 0                    |
| Facilities against cash deposits                     | 100                              | _                    | 73,362               | 0       | 0                    | 0                    |
| Total off-balance sheet exposure                     |                                  | 14,073,310           | 16,469,364           |         | 5,632,336            | 7,272,761            |
| Total risk weighted assets and off-balance she       | et                               |                      |                      |         |                      |                      |
| exposure for credit risk                             |                                  |                      |                      |         | 64,661,339           | 70,928,040           |
| Total risk weighted assets equivalent for mark       | ket risk                         |                      |                      |         | 119,560              | 44,830               |
| Total risk weighted assets equivalent for oper       | ational                          | risk                 |                      |         | 6,003,029            |                      |
| Total risk weighted assets                           |                                  |                      |                      |         | 70,783,928           | 70,972,870           |
|  |                                  |                      |                      |         |                      |                      |

#### Reconciliation with Balance Sheet

 $Capital\ excludes\ revaluation\ reserve\ of\ Rs179.6\ million.$ 

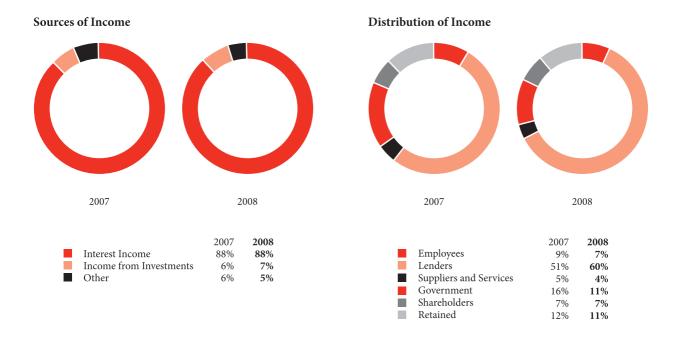
On Balance Sheet assets excludes credit risk mitigation assets of Rs1,272 million.

# **Statement of Value Added - Bank**

| For the year ended 31 March             |     | 2008<br>Rs million | %   |     | 2007<br>Rs million | %   |
|---|-----|--------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-----|
| Value Added                             |     |                    |     |     |                    |     |
| Gross income                            |     | 9,636              |     |     | 6,887              |     |
| Cost of borrowing and support services  |     | (6,155)            |     |     | (3,872)            |     |
| Provision for bad debts and investments |     | (258)              |     |     | (37)               |     |
|   |     | 3,223              |     |     | 2,978              |     |
| Value Allocated                         |     |                    |     |     |                    |     |
| To employees                            |     |                    |     |     |                    |     |
| Salaries, wages and other benefits      |     | 672                | 21  |     | 612                | 21  |
| To providers of capital                 |     |                    |     |     |                    |     |
| Dividends to shareholders               |     | 651                | 20  |     | 454                | 15  |
| To Government                           |     |                    |     |     |                    |     |
| Income tax on profit                    | 665 |                    |     | 740 |                    |     |
| Value added tax on financial services   | 435 | 1,100              | 34  | 373 | 1,113              | 37  |
| To expansion and growth                 |     |                    |     |     |                    |     |
| Retained income                         | 667 |                    |     | 671 |                    |     |
| Depreciation                            | 133 | 800                | 25  | 128 | 799                | 27  |
|   |     | 3,223              | 100 |     | 2,978              | 100 |

# **Sources and Distribution of Income - Bank**

| For the year ended 31 March           | 2004  | 2005<br>R | 2006<br>upees million | 2007  | 2008  |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| Sources of Income                     |       |           |                       |       |       |
| Interest income                       | 3,461 | 3,645     | 4,508                 | 6,018 | 8,491 |
| Income from investments               | 414   | 521       | 436                   | 436   | 687   |
| Other                                 | 569   | 475       | 443                   | 433   | 458   |
|                                       | 4,444 | 4,641     | 5,387                 | 6,887 | 9,636 |
| Distribution of Income                |       |           |                       |       |       |
| To employees as emoluments            | 394   | 438       | 523                   | 612   | 672   |
| To lenders as interest                | 1,819 | 1,873     | 2,376                 | 3,537 | 5,815 |
| To providers of supplies and services | 179   | 230       | 257                   | 335   | 340   |
| To Government as taxation             | 567   | 629       | 742                   | 1,113 | 1,100 |
| To shareholders as dividends          | 314   | 316       | 346                   | 454   | 651   |
| Retained in the business:             |       |           |                       |       |       |
| Depreciation set aside                | 72    | 107       | 119                   | 128   | 133   |
| Provision for losses                  | 308   | 256       | 190                   | 37    | 258   |
| Reserves                              | 791   | 792       | 834                   | 671   | 667   |
|                                       | 4,444 | 4,641     | 5,387                 | 6,887 | 9,636 |



# **Ten Year Summary**

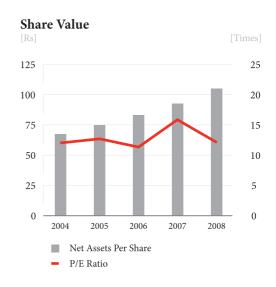
| <b>Bank</b><br>Year ended 31 March  | 1999   | 2000   | 2001   | 2002      | 2003   | 2004    | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   |
|---|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|   |        |        |        | upees mil |        |         |        |        |        |        |
| Operating Results   |        |        |        |           |        |         |        |        |        |        |
| Total income (net of TT & NSL)  | 2,949  | 3,446  | 3,452  | 4,037     | 4,113  | 4,444   | 4,641  | 5,387  | 6,887  | 9,636  |
| Profit before tax   | 745    | 476    | 507    | 883       | 1,036  | 1,490   | 1,512  | 1,652  | 1,865  | 1,983  |
| Income tax  | 173    | 133    | 132    | 252       | 181    | 385     | 404    | 472    | 740    | 665    |
| Profit after tax  | 572    | 343    | 375    | 631       | 855    | 1,105   | 1,108  | 1,180  | 1,125  | 1,318  |
| Balance Sheet   |        |        |        |           |        |         |        |        |        |        |
| Assets  |        |        |        |           |        |         |        |        |        |        |
| Cash, short-term funds and securities   | 2,877  | 1,631  | 1,394  | 2,359     | 2,398  | 2,675   | 2,778  | 4,928  | 7,935  | 8,124  |
| Dealing securities  | 0      | 0      | 3      | 4         | 3      | 1       | 0      | 14     | 26     | 18     |
| Other receivables   | 601    | 508    | 533    | 666       | 914    | 909     | 1,641  | 946    | 1,611  | 1,684  |
| Placements with and loans to banks  |        |        |        |           |        |         |        |        |        |        |
| and financial institutions  | 1,175  | 651    | 325    | 0         | 0      | 500     | 302    | 738    | 1,024  | 1,579  |
| ecurities purchased under resale  |        |        |        |           |        |         |        |        |        |        |
| agreement   | 0      | 23     | 288    | 569       | 48     | 26      | 1,051  | 520    | 240    | 208    |
| Bills of exchange discounted  | 38     | 23     | 23     | 23        | 23     | 18      | 13     | 6      | 6      | 6      |
| Loans   | 14,877 | 15,989 | 17,878 | 17,982    | 19,515 | 22,386  | 25,270 | 30,963 | 38,200 | 38,185 |
| Finance leases  | 2,066  | 2,009  | 1,932  | 1,859     | 2,445  | 3,742   | 4,348  | 5,545  | 7,756  | 6,725  |
| Provisions  | (225)  | (374)  | (633)  | (757)     | (949)  | (1,077) | (995)  | (937)  | (946)  | (1,179 |
| Net of provisions   | 16,756 | 17,647 | 19,200 | 19,107    | 21,034 | 25,069  | 28,636 | 35,577 | 45,016 | 43,737 |
| nvestment securities  | 1,865  | 1,474  | 1,784  | 2,102     | 1,802  | 1,704   | 1,731  | 1,340  | 1,260  | 1,680  |
| nvestment in associate/subsidiary   |        |        |        |           |        |         |        |        |        |        |
| companies   | 1,355  | 1,371  | 1,386  | 1,392     | 1,407  | 2,514   | 2,636  | 3,057  | 3,350  | 5,829  |
| nvestment property  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 187       | 187    | 12      | 12     | 12     | 7      | 7      |
| roperty, equipment and intangibles  | 265    | 285    | 277    | 265       |        |         | 472    | 493    |        |        |
|   | 24,894 | 23,590 | 25,190 | 26,651    | 28,171 | 33,926  | 39,262 | 47,613 | 60,941 | 63,359 |
| Liabilities   |        |        |        |           |        |         |        |        |        |        |
| Equity  | 4,703  | 4,973  | 5,054  | 5,723     | 6,382  | 7,383   | 8,207  | 9,091  | 9,494  | 13,761 |
| Medium/long-term borrowing  |        |        |        |           |        |         |        |        |        |        |
| and debentures  | 17,424 | 17,279 | 17,841 | 17,892    | 16,775 | 19,570  | 24,120 | 30,384 | 34,357 | 38,323 |
| Customer deposits   | 555    | 314    | 558    | 1,562     | 2,868  | 4,944   | 3,780  | 4,017  | 13,573 | 5,112  |
| hort-term borrowings  | 1,140  | 0      | 796    | 398       | 1,143  | 577     | 1,387  | 2,453  | 1,540  | 4,157  |
|   | 19,119 | 17,593 | 19,195 | 19,852    | 20,786 | 25,091  | 29,287 | 36,854 | 49,470 | 47,592 |
| Other liabilities   | 1,072  | 1,024  | 941    | 1,076     | 1,003  | 1,452   | 1,768  | 1,668  | 1,977  | 2,006  |
|   | 24,894 | 23,590 | 25,190 | 26,651    | 28,171 | 33,926  | 39,262 | 47,613 | 60,941 | 63,359 |
| Leturn on equity, %   | 12.5   | 7.1    | 7.5    | 11.7      | 14.1   | 16.1    | 14.2   | 13.6   | 12.1   | 11.3   |
| Return on total assets, %   | 2.6    | 1.4    | 1.5    | 2.4       | 3.1    | 3.6     | 3.0    | 2.7    | 2.1    | 2.1    |
| Earnings per share, Rs  | 5.30   | 3.18   | 3.47   | 5.84      | 7.91   | 10.14   | 10.14  | 10.77  | 10.20  | 10.4   |
| * Market value per share, Rs  | 37.15  | 32.98  | 26.04  | 46.67     | 59.17  | 121.94  | 128.75 | 122.36 | 161.67 | 126.00 |
| rice earnings ratio   | 7.0    | 10.4   | 7.5    | 8.0       | 7.5    | 12.0    | 12.7   | 11.4   | 15.9   | 12.    |
| ate of dividend, %  | 40.0   | 40.0   | 45.0   | 50.0      | 55.0   | 55.0    | 55.0   | 60.0   | 50.0   | 50.0   |
| Dividend cover, times   | 4.0    | 2.4    | 2.4    | 3.0       | 3.7    | 3.5     | 3.5    | 3.4    | 2.5    | 2.0    |
| Gross dividend, Rsm   | 141.0  | 141.0  | 159.0  | 212.0     | 233.0  | 314.3   | 315.8  | 345.5  | 454.4  | 651    |
| iquid assets to liabilities<br>(As specified in the Banking Act No. 30 of 1988) | -      | -      | -      | -         | -      | 28      | 38     | 48     | 79     | 3]     |
| To. of employees  | 271    | 277    | 276    | 289       | 305    | 305     | 340    | 374    | 422    | 419    |
| Adjusted for bonus and rights issue.  |        |        |        |           |        |         |        |        |        |        |

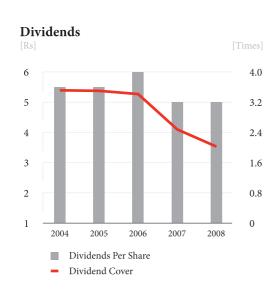
 $<sup>^{\</sup>star} Adjusted for \, bonus \, and \, rights \, issue.$ 

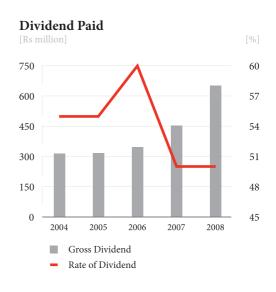
<sup>\*\*</sup> Adjusted for bonus issue.

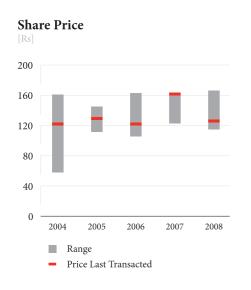
# **Performance of the Share**

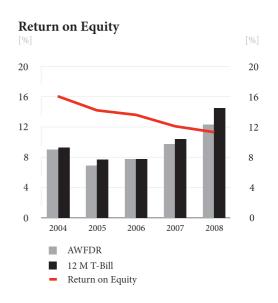






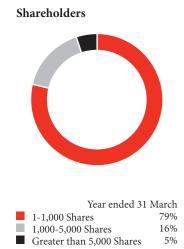


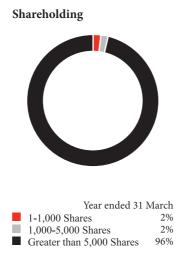


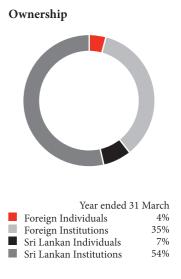


# **Share Information**

| Year ended 31 March                   | 2008              | 2007              |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Earnings                              |                   |                   |
| Earnings per share, Rs                | 10.41             | 10.20             |
| Price earning ratio, times            | 12.10             | 15.90             |
| Dividends                             |                   |                   |
| Interim dividend paid, Rs m           | 0                 | 389.48            |
| Final dividends (proposed/paid), Rs m | 651.00            | 64.92             |
| Rate of dividend, %                   | 50.00             | 50.00             |
| Dividend per share, Rs                | 5.00              | 5.00              |
| Book Value - Bank                     |                   |                   |
| Net assets per share on 31 March, Rs  | 108.66            | 86.06             |
| Price Indices                         |                   |                   |
| CSE All Share Price Index             | 2,550.47          | 2,789.80          |
| Milanka Price Index                   | 3,181.30          | 3,837.60          |
| Share Prices                          |                   |                   |
| Lowest, Rs                            | 115.50 (23.01.08) | 147.50 (23.08.06) |
| Highest, Rs                           | 200.00 (27.04.07) | 290.00 (05.05.06) |
| Last transaction, Rs                  | 126.00 (31.03.08) | 194.00 (29.03.07) |
| Market Capitalisation                 |                   |                   |
| Value, Rs m                           | 16,401            | 16,792            |
| % of total trade                      | 1.97              | 1.93              |
| Rank                                  | 8                 | 8                 |
| Value of Shares Traded                |                   |                   |
| Value, Rs m                           | 1,036             | 4,502             |
| % of total trade                      | 1.20              | 3.83              |
| Rank                                  | 12                | 6                 |
| Days Traded                           |                   |                   |
| Number of days traded                 | 224               | 231               |
| Total number of market days           | 239               | 240               |
| % of market days traded               | 94                | 96                |
| Frequency of Shares Traded            |                   |                   |
| Number of transactions                | 2,501             | 4,226             |
| % of total frequency                  | 0.29              | 0.44              |
| Rank                                  | 107               | 69                |







#### Size-Wise Distribution of Shareholding

|              |                  |           |         | As at 31 March   | 2008   | As at 31 March 2007 |                  |        |  |  |  |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| N            | Number of Shares |           |         | Total<br>Holding | %      | No. of<br>Holders   | Total<br>Holding | %      |  |  |  |
|              |                  |           | Holders | Holding          |        | Tiolacis            | Tiolding         |        |  |  |  |
| 01           | -                | 1,000     | 6,043   | 2,062,091        | 1.58   | 6,032               | 1,838,713        | 2.12   |  |  |  |
| 1,001        | -                | 5,000     | 1,215   | 2,450,335        | 1.88   | 930                 | 1,820,473        | 2.10   |  |  |  |
| 5,001        | -                | 10,000    | 147     | 1,041,783        | 0.80   | 108                 | 778,196          | 0.90   |  |  |  |
| 10,001       | -                | 50,000    | 132     | 2,495,210        | 1.92   | 86                  | 1,762,845        | 2.04   |  |  |  |
| 50,001       | -                | 100,000   | 22      | 1,560,977        | 1.20   | 16                  | 1,011,126        | 1.17   |  |  |  |
| 100,001      | -                | 500,000   | 18      | 3,568,222        | 2.74   | 17                  | 4,530,313        | 5.23   |  |  |  |
| 500,001      | -                | 1,000,000 | 9       | 5,855,253        | 4.50   | 4                   | 2,722,500        | 3.15   |  |  |  |
| Greater than |                  | 1,000,000 | 19      | 111,161,732      | 85.38  | 14                  | 72,092,371       | 83.29  |  |  |  |
| T            | otal             |           | 7,605   | 130,195,603      | 100.00 | 7,207               | 86,556,537       | 100.00 |  |  |  |

#### **Ownership**

|                | A       | s at 31 March 20 | 008    | As at 31 March 2007 |            |        |  |  |
|----------------|---------|------------------|--------|---------------------|------------|--------|--|--|
| Shareholding % | Foreign | Sri Lankan       | Total  | Foreign             | Sri Lankan | Total  |  |  |
| Individuals    | 4.20    | 7.24             | 11.44  | 4.00                | 6.44       | 10.44  |  |  |
| Institutions   | 35.09   | 53.47            | 88.56  | 34.28               | 55.28      | 89.56  |  |  |
| Total          | 39.29   | 60.71            | 100.00 | 38.28               | 61.72      | 100.00 |  |  |

As per the Rule No. 8.7 (h) of the Colombo Stock Exchange, percentage of public holding as at 31.03.2008 was **38.25%** (38.21% as at 31.03.2007).

#### Twenty Major Shareholders of the DFCC Bank as at 31 March 2008 are given below:

Name of Shareholder/Company Name as at 31 March 2008

| Name of Shareholder/Company Name as at 31 March 2006       |             | 2008   | 2007    |            |        |  |
|--|-------------|--------|---------|------------|--------|--|
|  | NO. OF      | %      | CUMU-   | NO. OF     | %      |  |
|  | SHARES      |        | LATIVE% | SHARES     |        |  |
| Bank of Ceylon   | 19,019,997  | 14.61  | 14.61   | 12,679,999 | 14.65  |  |
| Hatton National Bank Limited A/c No. 1                     | 16,054,570  | 12.33  | 26.94   | 10,581,037 | 12.22  |  |
| Sri Lanka Insurance Corporation Limited - Life Fund        | 14,676,966  | 11.27  | 38.21   | 9,784,644  | 11.30  |  |
| Galleon Technology Offshore Limited                        | 9,723,524   | 7.47   | 45.68   | 6,482,350  | 7.49   |  |
| Distilleries Company of Sri Lanka Limited                  | 8,407,628   | 6.46   | 52.14   | 5,605,086  | 6.48   |  |
| Seafeld International Limited                              | 7,643,397   | 5.87   | 58.01   | 5,095,599  | 5.89   |  |
| HSBC Intl Nominees Limited - BPSS Lux - Aberdeen Global    |             |        |         |            |        |  |
| Asia Pacific Fund  | 6,108,073   | 4.69   | 62.70   | 4,043,749  | 4.67   |  |
| Mr M A Yasen   | 5,337,500   | 4.10   | 66.80   | 3,225,000  | 3.73   |  |
| Readywear Industries Limited                               | 4,883,350   | 3.75   | 70.55   | 5,388,900  | 6.23   |  |
| HSBC Intl Nominees Limited - BPSS LDN - Aberdeen           |             |        |         |            |        |  |
| Asia Pacific Fund  | 3,375,000   | 2.59   | 73.14   | 2,250,000  | 2.60   |  |
| Galleon Diversified Fund Limited                           | 3,256,050   | 2.50   | 75.64   | 2,170,700  | 2.51   |  |
| EC Global Limited  | 2,677,797   | 2.05   | 77.69   | _          | _      |  |
| HSBC Intl Nominees Limited/DEG - Deutsche Investitions -   |             |        |         |            |        |  |
| und Entwicklungsgesellschaft mbH                           | 2,250,162   | 1.73   | 79.42   | 1,500,108  | 1.73   |  |
| RBC Dexia Investor Services Trust S/A Edinburgh            |             |        |         |            |        |  |
| Dragon Trust PLC   | 2,250,000   | 1.73   | 81.15   | 1,500,000  | 1.73   |  |
| Northern Trust Co S/A Murray Johnstone International       |             |        |         |            |        |  |
| Delaware Business Trust                                    | 1,271,250   | 0.98   | 82.13   | 847,500    | 0.98   |  |
| Mrs L E M Yaseen   | 1,200,000   | 0.92   | 83.05   | _          | _      |  |
| Employees' Trust Fund Board                                | 1,013,733   | 0.78   | 83.83   | 468,549    | 0.54   |  |
| HSBC Intl Nominees Limited - SSBT-Russel Invesment         |             |        |         |            |        |  |
| Company PLC - JY61 Account No. 01                          | 1,012,500   | 0.78   | 84.61   | 675,000    | 0.78   |  |
| Renuka City Hotels Limited                                 | 1,000,235   | 0.77   | 85.38   | _          | _      |  |
| HSBC Intl Nominees Limited - SSBTL - Aberdeen Asia Smaller |             |        |         |            |        |  |
| Companies Investment Trust XCB9                            | 900,000     | 0.69   | 86.07   | 600,000    | 0.69   |  |
| Total of the 20 major shareholders                         | 112,061,732 | _      | _       | 72,898,221 | _      |  |
| Other shareholders   | 18,133,871  | 13.93  | 100.00  | 13,658,316 | 15.78  |  |
| Total  | 130,195,603 | 100.00 |         | 86,556,537 | 100.00 |  |

### **Debenture Information**

#### **DFCC Listed Debentures**

| Debenture Categories                              | Interest Payable<br>Frequency | Coupon Rate | Interest Rate of<br>Comparable<br>Government Security |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Fixed Rate  |                               |             |   |
| 2006/2016 - 14.00% p.a.                           | Annually                      | 14.00%      | 17.50%  |
| 2006/2011 - 13.75% p.a.                           | Annually                      | 13.75%      | 19.89%  |
| Floating Rate                                     |                               |             |   |
| 2006/2011 - 6 months TB rate (Net) + 2.00% p.a.   | Semi-Annually                 | 21.99%      | 19.89%  |
| 2006/2011 - 6 months TB rate (Gross) + 1.00% p.a. | Semi-Annually                 | 23.21%      | 19.89%  |

None of these debentures have been traded during the year.

**6 months TB rate (Net)** - Six months weighted average Treasury Bill rate after 10% withholding (net rate) as published by the Central Bank of Sri Lanka.

**6 months TB rate (Gross)** - Six months weighted average Treasury Bill rate before 10% withholding (gross rate) as published by the Central Bank of Sri Lanka.

| Other Ratios                  | 2008 | 2007 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|
| Debt Equity Ratio             | 2.78 | 3.62 |
| Interest Cover (Times)        | 1.29 | 1.36 |
| Quick Assets Ratio (%)        | 31   | 79   |
| (Same as liquid asset ratio.) |      |      |

| Notes |  |
|-------|--|
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |

| _ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Produced by: Smart Media Printed by: Printel (Pvt) Limited

#### The Annual General Meeting,

will be held at the Cinnamon Grand, Colombo 3, on 30 June 2008. Details of the business of the meeting and other information are contained in the booklet enclosed with this Annual Report.

#### Name of Company

DFCC Bank

#### **Legal Form**

A quoted public company with limited liability incorporated by DFCC Bank Act No. 35 of 1955. A licensed specialised bank under the Banking Act No. 30 of 1988.

#### **Credit Rating**

AA (lka) credit rating from Fitch Ratings Lanka Limited.

#### **Board Secretary**

T Wijemanna

#### Lawyers

F J & G De Saram Attorney-at-law

#### **Auditors**

KPMG Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co. Chartered Accountants

#### **Bankers**

DFCC Vardhana Bank Limited Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC Bank of Ceylon

#### Vat Registration No.

409000088 7000

#### **Head Office**

DFCC Building, P O Box 1397 73/5, Galle Road, Colombo 3. Telephone: 94-11-2442442 Fax: 94-11-2440376 E-mail: info@dfccbank.com Website: http://www.dfccbank.com

